

CLERK OF THE COURT

1 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.  
2 Nevada Bar No. 1999  
3 FOLEY & OAKES, PC  
4 850 East Bonneville Avenue  
5 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
6 Tel.: (702) 384-2070  
7 Fax: (702) 384-2128  
8 mike@foleyoakes.com  
9 Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn  
10 Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc.,  
11 Summit Technologies, LLC,  
12 /Cross-Defendants

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

13 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
14 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
15 CONSULTING CORPORATION,

CASE NO. A587003  
DEPT. NO. XI

16 Plaintiffs,

17 vs.

18 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
19 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER  
20 PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
21 TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI SUPPLIES,  
22 UNINET IMAGING, INC., NESTOR  
23 SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20,  
24 and ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive,

CROSS-DEFENDANTS, LEWIS  
HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC.,  
AND SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC'S  
MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL,  
AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

25 Defendants.

26 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
27 NESTOR SAPORITI,

28 Counter-Claimants,

vs.

IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
CONSULTING CORPORAITON, and  
ROE CORPORATIONS 101-200,

Counter-Defendants.

**FOLEY  
&  
OAKES**

1 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND  
2 NESTOR SAPORITI,

3 Cross-Claimants,

4 vs.

5 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
6 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER  
7 PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
8 TECHNOLOGIES, LLC,

9 Cross-Defendants.

10 COMES NOW Cross - Defendants, LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
11 SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., and SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, ( collectively  
12 referred to herein as "the Summit Parties"), by and through their attorneys, J. Michael Oakes,  
13 of the law firm of Foley & Oakes, PC, and hereby submit their Motion for Stay or Dismissal,  
14 and to Compel Arbitration. This Motion is based upon the grounds that the Crossclaim against  
15 them arises out of a written agreement containing a mandatory arbitration clause and a choice  
16 of venue provision requiring that venue for any litigation be conducted in Nassau County, New  
17 York. This Motion is based upon the pleadings and papers on file herein, the Memorandum of  
18 Points Authorities which follows, and such argument as will be heard at the time of the hearing  
19 of this Motion.  
20

21 DATED this 20th day of April, 2010.

22 FOLEY & OAKES, PC

23   
24 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.

25 Nevada Bar No. 1999

26 850 East Bonneville Avenue

27 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

28 Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn

Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc.,

Summit Technologies, LLC, Cross-Defendants


1 NOTICE OF MOTION

2 TO: Michael B. Lee, Esq., attorney for Defendants, UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging and Nestor  
3 Saporiti, and  
4 TO: Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq., attorney for Plaintiffs, Ira and Edythe Seaver Family Trust, Ira  
5 Seaver, Circle Consulting Corporation, and  
6 TO: Byron L. Ames, Esq., attorney for Plaintiffs, Ira and Edythe Seaver Family Trust, Ira  
7 Seaver, Circle Consulting Corporation, and

8 **YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, WILL PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that the undersigned  
9 will bring the following MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL, AND TO COMPEL  
10 ARBITRATION on for hearing before the above-entitled Court on the 25 day of  
11 May, 2010, at the hour of 9:00 a.m. of said date, in Department No. XI, or  
12 as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard.

13 DATED this 20th day of April, 2010.

14 FOLEY & OAKES, PC

15   
16 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.  
17 Nevada Bar No. 1999  
18 850 East Bonneville Avenue  
19 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
20 (702) 384-2070  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

1 **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

2 **I.**

3 **INTRODUCTION**

4 The Crossclaim in this case arises out of an Agreement for Purchase and Sale of  
5 Assets (the "Agreement"), dated March 30, 2007, which contained a broad form mandatory  
6 arbitration provision and a venue provision designating Nassau County, New York as the sole  
7 venue for any action or arbitration arising from the Agreement. The Agreement recites that it  
8 was made in New York, and was between two entities domiciled in New York.  
9

10 This Motion is asking the Court for a dismissal of the cross claim, without prejudice, in  
11 order to give effect to the intentions of the parties concerning arbitration and venue as  
12 described in the Agreement. Alternatively, this Motion is requesting that the cross claim be  
13 stayed, pending conclusion of any arbitration.  
14

15 This motion is supported by the Affidavit of Lewis Helfstein, which is attached as  
16 Exhibit A, and the demand for arbitration in Nassau County, which is attached as exhibit B.<sup>1</sup>  
17

18 **II.**

19 **STATEMENT OF THE CASE**

20 The cross claim against the movants (which is really a third party claim) is seeking  
21 indemnity for any amounts that the cross claimant is obligated to pay to the Plaintiffs. The  
22 cross claim states that "Cross-Defendants breached the term of the Sales Agreement by  
23 exposing Cross-Claimants to alleged damages by Plaintiffs related to the Consulting  
24 Agreement." (See paragraph 10 of the cross-claim). The Sales Agreement that is referenced in  
25

26  
27 <sup>1</sup> Exhibit A – Affidavit of Lewis Helfstein - Due to the short filing deadline, the attached Affidavit of  
28 Lewis Helfstein only contains the facsimile signature. The original will be filed with the Court promptly  
hereafter.

1 paragraph 10 of the cross claim contains the broad form mandatory arbitration provision and  
2 the venue provision that is described above.

3 The movants had originally been named as co-defendants in this case. However, the  
4 movants never filed a responsive pleading and, instead, settled with the Plaintiffs and were  
5 voluntarily dismissed from the case on November 23, 2009.  
6

7 Thereafter, the Plaintiffs amended their Complaint against the non-settling defendants,  
8 and, in turn, the non-settling defendants filed their answer, counterclaim, and this "cross  
9 claim" against the moving parties. The cross-claimants served their cross claim and are now  
10 demanding an appearance in the case by the movants, notwithstanding the clear terms of the  
11 Agreement regarding venue and arbitration.  
12

13 Concerning the Agreement, the Court should note that:

14 On Page 1 of the Agreement, it states that "This agreement is made as of March  
15 30, 2007, at Bohemia, New York..."

16 On page 15 of the Agreement, it states that "Any controversy or claim arising  
17 out of or relating to this Agreement..." shall be settled by binding arbitration and that  
18 venue for the arbitration shall be Nassau County, New York.  
19

20 On pages 15 and 16 of the Agreement, both Seller and Buyer gave New York  
21 addresses for the giving of any notices required under the Agreement.

22 On page 17 of the Agreement, it states that the substantive laws of the State of  
23 New York shall apply to any disputes, and again states that Nassau County, New York  
24 shall be the sole venue for any action or arbitration.  
25

26 The cross-claim (which is really a third party claim for indemnity) is brought by  
27 the New York corporation, its California corporation parent company, and its  
28 California resident officer and principal shareholder against a New York limited

1 liability company, a shareholder that is a New York limited liability company, and two  
2 New York residents.

3  
4 III.

5 LEGAL ARGUMENT

6 A. AGREEMENTS TO ARBITRATE ARE ENFORCEABLE

7 The Agreement contains a choice of law provision stating that New York law will apply  
8 to any dispute. However, regardless of whether New York or Nevada law applies, both states  
9 have a strong policy in favor of the enforcement of arbitration provisions.

10 Under New York law, the case of Harris vs. Shearson Hayden Stone, 82 A.D. 87, 441  
11 N.Y.S.2d 70 (N.Y.A.D. 1981), aff'd 56 N.Y.2d 627, 435 N.E.2d 1097, 450 N.Y.S.2d 482  
12 [1982]), held that:

14 "[T]his State favors and encourages arbitration as a means  
15 of conserving the time and resources of the courts and the  
16 contracting parties." (Matter of Nationwide Gen. Ins. Co.  
17 v Investors Ins. Co. of Amer., 37 NY2d 91, 95; see  
18 Matter of Maye [Bluestein], 40 NY2d 113.) Moreover,  
19 "[p]arties to a contract may agree, if they will, that any  
20 and all controversies growing out of it in any way shall be  
21 submitted to arbitration. If they do, the courts of New  
22 York will give effect to their intention." (Matter of  
23 Marchant v Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., 252 NY 284,  
24 298.) "It has long been this State's policy that, where  
25 parties enter into an agreement and, in one of its  
26 provisions, promise that any dispute arising out of or in  
27 connection with it shall be settled by arbitration, any  
28 controversy which arises between them and is within the  
compass of the provision must go to arbitration." (Matter  
of Exercycle Corp. [Maratta], 9 NY2d 329, 334, citing  
cases.)

The strong policy in favor of arbitration is similarly well known in Nevada.

NRS 38.035 states:

A written agreement to submit any existing controversy to  
arbitration or a provision in a written contract to submit to

1 arbitration any controversy thereafter arising between the  
2 parties is valid, enforceable and irrevocable save upon  
3 such grounds as exist at law or in equity for the revocation  
4 of any contract. NRS 38.015 to 38.205, inclusive, also  
5 apply to arbitration agreements between employers and  
6 employees or between their respective representatives  
7 unless otherwise provided in the agreement.

8 As described in Phillips v. Parker, 106 Nev. 415, 794 P.2d 716 (1990), the  
9 Nevada Supreme Court has emphasized the desirability of enforcement of an arbitration  
10 agreement between the parties. The Phillips decision contains the following  
11 pronouncements of Nevada law on the subject:  
12

13 "There is a strong public policy favoring contractual provisions  
14 requiring arbitration of a dispute resolution mechanism.  
15 Consequently, when there is an agreement to arbitrate we have  
16 said that there is a "presumption of arbitrability."  
17

18 ...  
19 "We have previously held that once an arbitrable issue has been  
20 found to exist, all doubts concerning the arbitrability of the  
21 subject matter should be resolved in favor of arbitration. Exber,  
22 Inc. v. Sletten Constr. Co., 92 Nev. 721, 729, 558 P.2d 517, 522  
23 (1976). Courts are not to deprive the parties of the benefits of  
24 arbitration they have bargained for, and arbitration clauses are to  
25 be construed liberally in favor of arbitration." See 106 Nev. at  
26 417.

27 The cross-claimant's own allegations point directly to the Agreement containing  
28 the arbitration provision as the basis for the relief they are seeking. Thus, there is no  
doubt that the issues involved in this controversy, as between the cross-claimants and  
the movants, are subject to the arbitration provisions. The Court should give effect to  
those provisions and grant this motion.

#### 29 B. FORUM SELECTION CLAUSES ARE ENTITLED TO ENFORCEMENT

30 The Agreement relied upon for the cross claim contains a forum selection clause,  
31 designating Nassau County, New York as the forum for any litigation or arbitration.

1 "Where such forum selection provisions have been obtained through 'freely negotiated'  
2 agreements and are not 'unreasonable and unjust,' their enforcement does not offend Due  
3 Process." See: Burger King Corp. v. Rudzewicz, 471 U.S. 462, 472, n.14 (1985).

4 Since the Agreement was made in New York among New York entities, there is  
5 nothing "unreasonable and unjust" about enforcing the venue provision as written. As stated  
6 before:  
7

8 The Agreement was between a New York corporation and a New York limited  
9 liability company.

10 On Page 1 of the Agreement, it states that "This agreement is made as of March  
11 30, 2007, at Bohemia, New York..."  
12

13 On page 15 of the Agreement, it states that "Any controversy or claim arising  
14 out of or relating to this Agreement..." shall be settled by binding arbitration and venue  
15 for the arbitration shall be Nassau County, New York.

16 On pages 15 and 16 of the Agreement, both Seller and Buyer give New York  
17 addresses for the giving of any notices required under the Agreement.  
18

19 On page 17 of the Agreement, it states that the substantive laws of the State of  
20 New York shall apply to any disputes, and again states that Nassau County, New York  
21 shall be the sole venue for any action or arbitration.

22 It is worth mentioning that there is no rule whatsoever that would require this  
23 cross-claim/third party claim for indemnity to be heard at the same time in the same  
24 place as the underlying case. There is no such thing as a "compulsory" cross claim or  
25 third party claim. Thus, the granting of this motion will have no effect upon the  
26 litigation of the Complaint and Counterclaim.  
27  
28



1 Under Nevada law, venue for this cross claim is improper, even if there was no  
2 venue provision or arbitration provision in the Agreement.

3  
4 NRS 13.010 states:

5 "Where actions are to be commenced.

6 1. When a person has contracted to perform an obligation  
7 at a particular place, and resides in another county, the  
8 action must be commenced, and, subject to the power of the  
9 court to change the place of trial as provided in this chapter,  
10 must be tried in the county in which such obligation is to be  
11 performed or in which the person resides; and the county in  
12 which the obligation is incurred shall be deemed to be the  
13 county in which it is to be performed, unless there is a  
14 special contract to the contrary."

15  
16 NRS 13.040 states:

17 Venue in other cases.

18 In all other cases, the action shall be tried in the county in  
19 which the defendants, or any one of them, may reside at the  
20 commencement of the action; or, if none of the defendants  
21 reside in the State, or if residing in the State the county in  
22 which they so reside be unknown to the plaintiff, the same  
23 may be tried in any county which the plaintiff may  
24 designate in the complaint; and if any defendant, or  
25 defendants, may be about to depart from the State, such  
26 action may be tried in any county where either of the  
27 parties may reside or service be had, subject, however, to  
28 the power of the court to change the place of trial as  
provided in this chapter.

NRS 13.050 states:

Cases in which venue may be changed.

1. If the county designated for that purpose in the  
complaint be not the proper county, the action may,  
notwithstanding, be tried therein, unless the  
defendant before the time for answering expires  
demand in writing that the trial be had in the proper  
county, and the place of trial be thereupon changed  
by consent of the parties, or by order of the court, as  
provided in this section.

1           2. The court may, on motion, change the place of  
2 trial in the following cases:

3           (a) When the county designated in the complaint is  
4 not the proper county.

5           (b) When there is reason to believe that an  
6 impartial trial cannot be had therein.

7           (c) When the convenience of the witnesses and the  
8 ends of justice would be promoted by the change.

9           3. When the place of trial is changed, all other  
10 proceedings shall be had in the county to which the  
11 place of trial is changed, unless otherwise provided  
12 by the consent of the parties in writing duly filed, or  
13 by order of the court, and the papers shall be filed or  
14 transferred accordingly.

15           None of the cross- claimants and none of the cross defendants reside in Clark  
16 County, as none of them are even residents or domiciliaries of Nevada. Furthermore,  
17 the obligation was incurred is Bohemia, New York, not Clark County.

18           Given the improper venue, the clear forum selection clause, the New York  
19 residency and domicile of the parties, and the making of the Agreement in New York,  
20 it is clear that Nassau County, New York, is the more appropriate forum for the

21 ///

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///


27 ///

28

1 adjudication of these claims. Alternatively, it should also be viewed as the more  
2 convenient forum. In either event, the cross- claim should be dismissed.

3 DATED this 20th day of April, 2010.

4 FOLEY & OAKES, PC

5  
6 

7 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.  
8 Nevada Bar No. 1999  
9 850 East Bonneville Avenue  
10 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
11 *Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn*  
12 *Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc.,*  
13 *Summit Technologies, LLC,*  
14 *Cross-Defendants*

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL AND BY FACSIMILE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing CROSS-  
DEFENDANTS, LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER  
PRODUCTS, INC., AND SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC'S MOTION FOR  
STAY OR DISMISSAL AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION was served to those  
persons designated below on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2010:

  X   By placing a copy in the United States mail to the  
following parties and/or their attorneys at  
their last known address(es), postage thereon  
fully paid, addressed as follows below.

  X   By faxing to an operable facsimile machine of the  
following parties and/or their attorneys at the  
fax numbers designated below. A copy of the  
transmit confirmation report is attached  
hereto.

Gary E. Schnitzer, Esq.  
Michael B. Lee, Esq.  
Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane & Johnson Chtd.  
8985 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite 200  
Las Vegas, NV 89123  
Facsimile No. 702-362-2203  
*Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies, Uninet  
Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq.  
Santoro, Driggs, Walch, Kearney,  
Holley & Thompson  
400 South Fourth Street  
Third Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Facsimile No. 702- 791-1912  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

Byron L. Ames, Esq.  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq.  
Tharpe & Howell  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway, Suite 150  
Las Vegas, NV 89129  
Facsimile No. 702-562-3305  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

  
An Employee Of Foley & Oakes, PC

**EXHIBIT A**

1 STATE OF NEW YORK )  
: SS  
2 COUNTY OF SUFFOLK )

3 **AFFIDAVIT OF LEWIS HELFSTEIN**

4 Lewis Helfstein, after being first duly sworn, deposes and states the following:

5 1. I have personal knowledge of the facts and statements set forth herein.

6 2. On or about March 30, 2007, UI Supplies, Inc. and Summit Technologies, LLC  
7 entered into an Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Assets (the "Agreement"), a copy of which  
8 is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.  
9

10 3. As described in the Agreement, UI Supplies, Inc. is a New York corporation  
11 and Summit Technologies, LLC is a New York limited liability company, having its principal  
12 office at Bohemia, New York. As shown on page 18 of the Agreement, the Agreement was  
13 executed in Bohemia, New York, by Lewis Helfstein for Summit Technologies, LLC and by  
14 Nestor Saporiti for UI Supplies, Inc.  
15

16 4. The Crossclaim that has been filed against me and the other Cross-Defendants,  
17 Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC arises out of  
18 the Agreement.

19 5. The Agreement contained the following provisions:

20 **"12. Arbitration**

21 12.1 Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or  
22 its breach, shall be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the  
23 commercial rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment on the  
award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having  
jurisdiction. The venue of any arbitration shall be Nassau County, New York."

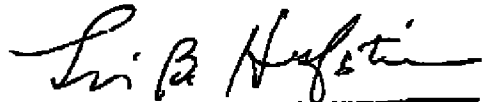
24 "14.1(c) Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement is made in, and shall be  
25 construed under, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of  
26 choice of law principles. Nassau County, New York shall be the sole venue for  
any action or arbitration brought pursuant to this agreement."

27  
28 6. The Crossclaim identifies UI Supplies, Inc., Uninet Imaging, Inc., and Nestor

1 Saporiti as the Cross-Claimants. UI Supplies is the New York corporation that was a party to the  
2 Agreement. Uninet Imaging is the parent company of UI Supplies, Inc., and Nestor Saporiti is  
3 the President and principal owner of UI Supplies, Inc.

4 7. Madalyn Helfstein is my wife. She and I both reside in the State of New York.  
5 Summit Laser Products, Inc. is a New York corporation and Summit Technologies, LLC is a  
6 New York limited liability company. Summit Laser Products, Inc. is a shareholder of Summit  
7 Technologies, LLC.  
8

9 DATED this 19th day of April, 2010.

10   
11 Lewis Helfstein

12 Subscribed and Sworn to  
13 before me this \_\_\_\_ day of  
14 \_\_\_\_\_, 2010.

15 \_\_\_\_\_  
16 Notary Public  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

145

## AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS

by and between

UI SUPPLIES, INC. and

SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

This agreement is made as of March 30, 2007, at Bohemia, New York, among UI Supplies, Inc. ("Buyer"), a New York Corporation, and Summit Technologies, LLC, a New York Limited Liability Company having its principal office at Bohemia, New York ("Seller").

### 1. Sale and Purchase of Assets

1.1 **The Assets:** Subject to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, Seller agrees to sell, assign, transfer, convey, and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase, all of Seller's tangible and intangible property, wherever located, including all unknown and contingent rights, Seller's corporate name, goodwill, insurance and other contract benefits, intellectual property rights, phone numbers, internet domain names and registrations, software programs, such inventory as provided herein, equipment, furniture and machinery, and all other tangible assets used in Seller's business (collectively, the "Acquired Assets"), and a complete and accurate list of all of the Acquired Assets is contained and listed in Exhibit A attached. Expressly excluded from the Acquired Assets purchased by Buyer under this Agreement are all accounts receivable of Seller (the "Accounts Receivable").

1.2 **Collection of Accounts Receivable:** Upon the closing of the sale of the Acquired Assets (the "Closing"), Seller shall retain all Accounts Receivable. Both Buyer and Seller acknowledge that after the Closing, Buyer will be selling to customers (each, an "Account Debtor Customer") who, as of the day of Closing (the "Closing Date"), will continue to owe Seller monies against Accounts Receivable. Buyer agrees that all monies collected from an Account Debtor Customer shall go to the Seller first, until such Account Debtor Customer's liability to Seller is satisfied. In the event that any payment received by Buyer from an Account Debtor Customer exceeds the unpaid balance of the Account Receivable owed by the customer to Seller, the entire payment shall be deposited in Buyer's account, and, within three (3) business days of clearance of said funds, Buyer shall deposit the portion due to Seller to Seller's designated account. Upon payment in full of all monies due from an Account Debtor Customer to Seller, all subsequent payments by such customer shall be deposited into Buyer's account. Buyer shall have the obligation to collect and deposit into Seller's account monies received from Seller's Account Debtor Customers for the first 100 days after the Closing Date (the "Collection Period"). During the Collection Period, Buyer shall deliver to Seller weekly written reports to Seller accounting for all monies received by Buyer from each Account Debtor Customer of Seller and the amount deposited in Buyer's designated account. On or before the 110th day after



the Closing Date, Buyer shall give written notice to Seller of the outstanding balance due on all Accounts Receivable of Seller, as of the 100th day after the Closing Date (the "100 Day Report"). Until the later of: (i) the 110th day after the Closing Date, (ii) the date on which Seller receives notice that Buyer does not elect to purchase the Accounts Receivable, and (iii) the closing of Buyer's purchase of the Accounts Receivable, Seller shall have the right, with not less than 24 hours notice to Buyer, to inspect Buyer's books and records regarding the Accounts Receivable and payment history of Seller's Account Debtor Customers. If, after the 100th day after the Closing Date, a balance is still owed to Seller, by any customer of Seller, Buyer shall not make any further sales of product to such customer, until the later of: (i) the Accounts Receivable due to Seller from said customer have been paid in full; and (ii) the closing of the sale of such Accounts Receivable to Buyer, as provided herein. Commencing on the 111th day after the Closing Date, Seller shall have the right to pursue collection of any Account Receivable owed to Seller by any customer of Seller whose accounts are not purchased by Buyer, pursuant to this Agreement. For the three month period following the 110th day after the Closing Date, Buyer, and any of its affiliates, subsidiaries or divisions shall not sell any products to any customer of Seller from whom an Account Receivable balance is owed to Seller, unless such balance is paid in full prior to the expiration of said three month period. If Buyer deems not to extend credit to any customer of Seller, Buyer may not sell any products to such customer for a period of three years from any of Buyer's branches. The parties may enter into separate agreements on specific accounts which will then not fall under the terms of this section. Failure to comply with this provision shall be deemed a material default under this Agreement.

**1.3 Purchase of Accounts Receivable:** Within ten (10) days after the 100 Day Report is due to be delivered to Seller under Article 1.2, Buyer shall notify Seller of its intent to purchase any or all of the remaining Accounts Receivable of Seller, and shall specify the name of each account being purchased, and the outstanding balance of each such account. The purchase price for each account shall be the unpaid balance of the Account Receivable of the Seller at the time of the Purchase, unless agreed otherwise by Seller and Buyer. Payment for all Accounts Receivable being purchased by Buyer from Seller shall be made in full within ten (10) days after Buyer's statement of intent to purchase the Accounts Receivable. Upon payment in full for any Account Receivable of Seller, Seller shall no longer have the right to collect said account, and Buyer shall have the exclusive right to collect said Account Receivable. Buyer shall have no recourse against Seller for the unpaid balance of any Account Receivable sold by Seller to Buyer or for any expenses of collection. Seller makes no representation as to the collectability of any Accounts Receivable of Seller. Buyer shall hold harmless and indemnify Seller from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising from the collection of any Account Receivable sold by Seller to Buyer.

#### **1.4 Returns**

### **2. Purchase Price and Payment for Acquired Assets**

**2.1 Non-Inventory Acquired Assets:** In consideration for the sale and transfer of the Acquired Assets, exclusive of Seller's inventory, including work in process, if any

✓

(collectively, the "Inventory"), Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller an aggregate of \$250,000 as follows:

(a) On the Closing Date, Buyer will pay by wire transfer to Seller, the sum of \$150,000;

(b) On the Closing Date, Buyer will deliver to Seller a duly executed promissory note (in the form attached as Exhibit B), dated as of the Closing Date, in the principal amount of \$100,000 payable in two payments of \$50,000 (the "Note"); first payment to be made 60 days after the Closing Date; second payment to be made 90 days after the Closing Date.

2.2 **Allocation of Non-Inventory Purchase Price:** The purchase price for the non-Inventory Acquired Assets shall be allocated as follows:

(a) Good will and intangible Acquired Assets – \$150,000;

(b) Manufacturing equipment – \$80,000; and

(c) Other tangible Acquired Assets – \$20,000.

2.3 **Inventory Purchase:** Buyer shall purchase certain of Seller's Inventory on the Closing Date under the following terms and conditions:

(a) Seller has provided the Buyer with a current list of Seller's Inventory. Buyer has indicated those items that he deems are not current Inventory (the "Excluded Inventory"), and the Excluded Inventory shall be part of the Acquired Asset at a price of 1% of Seller's cost.

(b) The remaining Inventory (the "Sold Inventory") shall be valued at Seller's cost as of the Closing Date, and shall be purchased by Buyer. The purchase price of the Sold Inventory shall be 85% of said value except for chip components valued at 90%. The Buyer shall transfer this amount by wire transfer into Seller's designated account on the Closing Date, pursuant to Schedule H, attached.

2.4 **Default on Note Payments:** If any payment due under the Note is not made timely, then, upon ten (10) days written notice from Seller to Buyer of such default, and the balance due under the Note shall immediately be deemed to be due and payable in full, together with interest thereon from the date of default at the rate of nine (9%) percent per annum. Seller shall be entitled to immediately take any action against Buyer, or Guarantor without further notice.

2.5 **Event of Default:** A failure by Buyer to timely make any payment due under the Note shall be deemed an event of default under this Agreement ("Event of Default"). A failure

by Buyer to timely perform any obligation under this Agreement, other than timely payment of the Note, and any other agreements entered into by Buyer in connection with this Agreement, which default remains uncured after ten (10) days notice from Seller to Buyer, shall be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the balance then due under the Note shall be due and payable in full, together with interest thereon at the rate of nine (9%) percent per annum, from the date of the Event of Default

### 3. Liabilities and Sales Tax

3.1 It is understood that, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, Buyer is not assuming any of Seller's liabilities or obligations. Provided Buyer performs all of its obligations under this Agreement, Seller agrees to pay any sales or use taxes arising from the sale of Acquired Assets and sold Accounts Receivable under this Agreement.

3.2 Specifically, Buyer expressly excludes (1) any taxes, including income, sales, and use taxes imposed on Seller because of the sale of its assets and business; (2) any liabilities or expenses Seller incurred in negotiating and carrying out its obligations, or its dissolution and liquidation, under this Agreement (including attorney fees or accountant fees); (3) any obligations of Seller under any employee agreement or any other agreements relating to employee benefits that Seller has with any of its employees; (4) any obligations incurred by Seller prior to the Closing Date; (5) any liabilities or obligations incurred by Seller in violation of, or as a result of Seller's violation of, this Agreement; (6) any obligations or liabilities of Seller under any environmental laws; and (7) any obligations or liabilities of Seller for, or arising out of, any proceeding pending against Seller, or any tortious, unlawful fraudulent conduct on the part of Seller (collectively, the "Excluded Obligations").

3.3 Buyer shall have the right to withhold from the purchase price any amounts necessary to provide for the payment of any sales or use taxes arising from the sale of the Acquired Assets or sold Accounts Receivable that Seller does not pay and for which Buyer has become legally obligated to make such payments. Within five (5) days after delivery to Buyer of proof of payment by Seller, for such obligations, or delivery to Buyer of a duly executed release or satisfaction of such legal obligation of Buyer, Buyer shall deliver to Seller all amounts withheld from the purchase price under this Article 3.3.

3.4 Seller will pay all sales, use, and similar taxes arising from the transfer of the Acquired Assets (other than taxes on a party's income). Buyer will not be responsible for any business, occupation, withholding, or similar tax, or any taxes of any kind incurred by Seller related to any period before the Closing Date.

3.5 Seller agrees to indemnify and hold Buyer harmless from and against the Excluded Obligations, all liabilities for any taxes for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement, and all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising from the Excluded Obligations and any taxes for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement.

3.6 Accounts Payable: Seller shall remain responsible for all accounts payable due to vendors from Seller as of the Closing Date. Effective on the Closing Date, Buyer shall change

W

the format of purchase orders coming from the Summit and Laserstar facilities to clearly indicate that the purchase is being made by an entity other than Seller or Summit Laser Products, Inc. ("Laser")

#### **4. Lease**

4.1 Buyer and Seller acknowledge that Seller's existing use and occupancy of its premises, located at 95 Orville Dr, Bohemia, NY 11716 (the "Premises"), is under a lease (the "Lease"), dated 12/12/2000, from Reckson FS Limited Partnership ("Landlord"), as landlord, to Laser, as tenant, an accurate and complete copy of which has been supplied to Buyer, and the Lease will be assigned by Laser, and assumed by, Buyer, effective as of, and for all liabilities and obligations arising as of and after, the Closing Date, subject to landlord's consent. Buyer and Seller shall use best efforts to obtain Landlord's written consent for said assignment and assumption, provided however, that Seller and Laser shall not be required to incur any cost in obtaining said consent. Any security deposit available shall inure to the benefit of the Buyer.

4.2 Buyer hereby agrees to hold harmless and indemnify Seller from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, incurred after the Closing Date in connection with and/or arising from the Lease, any obligations due under the Lease, and/or use, occupancy, and/or possession of the Premises by Buyer and/or any other person or entity prior to the date of Closing Date.

#### **5. Other Obligations**

5.1 Attached as Exhibit C is a list of Seller's insurance policies, carriers, types of insurance, account numbers, coverage, and premiums. There shall be an adjustment at Closing for all insurance premiums paid by Seller for the period after the Closing Date. Buyer also agrees to assume and discharge, in due course, the following obligations as may arise and become due on and after the date of this Agreement: (1) premiums payable on Seller's insurance policies, listed in Exhibit C, for coverage on and after the date of this Agreement, and (2) the employment of, and salaries and compensation due (consistent with prior rates and practices) to, all employees of Seller. It is understood that Seller and Buyer have prorated all of the expenses attributable to said obligations and have adjusted the purchase price of the Acquired Assets purchased in this Agreement accordingly.

5.2 Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Seller harmless from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising from any obligation assumed by Buyer under Article 5.1, and/or any failure of Buyer to timely pay any obligation assumed by Buyer under Article 5.1.

**6. Seller's Representations, Warranties, and Covenants:** Seller represents, warrants, and covenants to Buyer as follows:

6.1 **Approval, Authority, and Ownership:** All member approvals required for Seller to enter into this Agreement and sell the Acquired Assets have been duly obtained, and Seller has full power, authority, and ownership to enter into this Agreement and to effectuate all of the transactions contemplated, without any conflict with any other restrictions or limitations,



whether imposed by or contained in Seller's management agreement or by or in any law, legal requirement, agreement, or otherwise;

6.2 **Absence of Changes in Seller's Business:** Except for payroll, Since Jan 1, 2007, there has not been, to Seller's knowledge, any:

- (a) Transaction by Seller except in the ordinary course of its business as conducted on that date;
- (b) Material adverse change in the financial condition, liabilities, assets, business, or results of operations, or prospects of Seller;
- (c) Destruction, damage, or loss of any asset of Seller (insured or uninsured) that materially and adversely affects the financial condition, business, results of operations, or prospects of Seller;
- (d) Revaluation or write-down by Seller of any of its assets; except for inventory.
- (e) As of March 1, 2007 there has been no increase in the salary or other compensation payable or to become payable by Seller to any of its officers, directors, or employees or declaration, payment, or obligation of any kind for payment, by Seller, of a bonus or other additional salary or compensation to any such person;
- (f) Sale or transfer of any asset of Seller, except in the ordinary course of business;
- (g) Amendment or termination of, or any release or waiver granted with respect to any contract, agreement, or license to which Seller is a party, except in the ordinary course of business;
- (h) Loan or advance by Seller to any person other than ordinary advances to employees for travel expenses made in the ordinary course of business, or any guaranty by Seller of any loan, debt, or other obligations of another person;
- (i) Encumbrance of any asset or property of Seller;
- (j) Waiver or release of any right or claim of Seller, except in the ordinary course of business;
- (k) Commencement of, or notice or threat of commencement of, any Proceeding against Seller or the business, assets, or affairs of Seller;
- (l) Union organizing efforts, labor strike, other labor trouble, or claim of wrongful discharge, employment discrimination, sexual harassment, retaliatory termination, or other unlawful labor practice or action;
- (m) Agreement by Seller to do any of the things described in the preceding clauses (a) through (l); or

(n) Other event or condition of any character that has or might reasonably have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business, results of operation, assets, liabilities, or prospects of Seller.

6.3 **Condition of Acquired Assets:** All of the fixed assets and equipment transferred under this Agreement are being sold "as is", "where is", subject to normal wear and tear, with no representation or warranty as to their condition or fitness for any particular purchase. All of Seller's intangible rights, to Seller's knowledge as of the date of this Agreement, are solely and exclusively owned by Seller without any infringement on any rights of others.

6.4 **Existing Relationships:** Seller does not know of any plan or intention of any of Seller's employees, material suppliers, or customers to sever relationships or existing contracts with Seller or to take any other action that would adversely affect the business of Seller.

6.5 **Distributions and Compensation Payments:** Since March 1, 2007, Seller has not increased, or agreed to any increase in, any salaries or compensations paid or payable to any of its directors, employees, or consultants.

6.6 **Claims and Litigation:** There are no lawsuits, threats of litigation, claims, or other demands affecting or involving Seller or its business, known to Seller as of the date of this Agreement, arising or accruing before the date of this Agreement, except the action entitled "ACM Technologies v. Summit Technologies LLC".

6.7 **Seller's Knowledge and Disclosure:** Seller does not know, or have reason to know, of any matters, occurrences, or other information that has not been disclosed to Buyer and that would materially and adversely affect the Acquired Assets purchased by Buyer or its conduct of the business involving such Acquired Assets. Moreover, no representation or warranty by Seller in this Agreement, or any documents furnished to Buyer by Seller, contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained in these sources accurate.

6.8 **Rent:** The obligations of Laser under the Lease, shall be paid in full for the period through and including the Closing Date.

6.9 **Tax Returns and Audits/Books and Records:**

(a) **Tax Filings.** As of the Closing Date, within the times and in the manner prescribed by law, Seller shall have filed all federal, state, and local tax returns required by law and have paid in full all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest due and payable, including all sales, use, and similar taxes, and all payroll and withholding taxes or similar payments then required to be withheld and paid by Seller to any tax authority. There are no present disputes about taxes of any nature between Seller on the one hand, and any tax authority, on the other. Neither the Internal Revenue Service nor any other tax authority has audited, or is in currently auditing, any tax return of Seller. No state or other jurisdiction (including any local governmental authority) with which Seller has not filed tax returns has asserted that Seller is subject to taxation by such jurisdiction. No tax authority has

imposed or asserted any encumbrances on any of the assets or properties of Seller, other than liens on real property for taxes that are not yet due.

(b) **Books and Records of Seller.** Buyer agrees to hold Seller's books and records (the "Records"), at the Premises, at no cost to Seller, until the earlier of: (i) seven (7) years after the Closing Date, and (ii) the date that Buyer vacates the Premises. Buyer will maintain the Records in the same order and manner as presently maintained by Seller and shall allow Seller access to said Records during regular business hours. Buyer shall give Seller 30 days written notice and an opportunity to retrieve the Records, prior to removal of any such Records from the Premises or destruction of such Records.

7. **Seller Cooperation / Non-Compete:** Seller agrees and covenants as follows:

7.1 **Name Change:** Seller warrants that it has granted to Buyer the exclusive right in perpetuity to use its name, "Summit Technologies", as part of Buyer's name for and in connection with all business of whatever kind and character conducted previously by Seller, that it has not granted and will not grant to any other person the right to use, and that it will not itself in the future use the name Summit Technologies as part of any trade name. On Buyer's request, Seller will undertake to change its corporate name to a dissimilar name, and agrees to provide Buyer, if Buyer so requests, the Certificate of Amendment to affect such name change in order to permit Buyer to substitute that name for its own by a simultaneous filing with the New York Secretary of State or by other protective actions.

7.2 **Cooperation:** Seller agrees to cooperate with Buyer, and on Buyer's reasonable request, to execute all documents and take all actions as are reasonably necessary to perfect and implement Buyer's full ownership of the Acquired Assets purchased under this Agreement, to protect the good will transferred, and to prevent any disruption of Buyer's business relating to any of Seller's employees, suppliers, customers, or other business relationships, provided that Seller shall have no obligation to commence or prosecute or defend any litigation, arbitration or proceeding, and shall not be obligated to incur expenses in excess of \$5000 in compliance with this Article 7.2. The parties expressly agree that the Seller shall have no obligation to Buyer for any claims arising out of Intellectual Property, including but not limited to Copyright, Trademark, or Patents actions made against the Buyer or Seller after the date of closing.

7.3 **Non-competition:** Seller will not, for a five (5) year period from the Closing Date, directly or indirectly, engage in or perform for, or permit its name to be used in connection with, or carry on, or own any part of any business similar to the activities, operations, and business involving the assets sold under this Agreement, as conducted by Seller as of the date hereof.

7.4 **Title to Acquired Assets:** Seller has good and marketable title in and to all of the Acquired Assets free and clear of all encumbrances, except as set forth in Exhibit F attached.

7.5 **Customers and Sales:** Exhibit D attached is a correct and current list of all customers of Seller, as of the date of Closing, together with summaries of the sales made to each customer during Seller's most recent fiscal year. Except as indicated in Exhibit G, Seller's



officers, directors, and shareholders have no information, and are not aware of any facts, indicating that any of these customers intends to cease doing business with Seller or materially alter the amount of the business such customer is presently doing with Seller.

7.6 **Employment Contracts and Benefits:** Exhibit E attached is a list of all of Seller's employment contracts, collective bargaining agreements, and pension, bonus, profit-sharing, stock option plans, or other agreements providing for employee remuneration or benefits. To the best of Seller's knowledge, as of the date of this Agreement, Seller is not in default under any of these agreements, nor has any event occurred that with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by Seller of any of these agreements. Seller's obligations under these agreements shall cease as of the Closing Date, and Seller makes no representation as to the assignability of such agreements.

7.7 **Insurance Policies:** As of the date of this Agreement, Seller is not in default with respect to payment of premiums on any policy of insurance listed on Exhibit C attached, and there is no claim pending under any such policies, as of the date of this Agreement.

7.8 **Compliance with Laws:** To Seller's knowledge, Seller has complied in all material respects with all federal, state, and local statutes, laws, and regulations (including any applicable building, zoning, environmental laws, or other law, ordinance, or regulation) affecting the business or properties of Seller or the operation of its business. Seller has not received any notice asserting any violation of any statute, law, or regulation that has not been remedied before the date of this Agreement.

7.9 **Agreement Will Not Cause Breach or Violation:** The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in or constitute any of the following: (a) a default or an event that, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would be a default, breach, or violation of the management agreement of Seller or any lease, license, promissory note, conditional sales contract, commitment, indenture, or other agreement, instrument, or arrangement to which Seller is a party or by which any of them or any assets or properties of any of them is bound; (b) an event that would permit any party to terminate any agreement to which Seller is a party or is bound or to which any of Seller's assets is subject or to accelerate the maturity of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller; or (c) the creation or imposition of any encumbrance on any of the properties of Seller.

7.10 **Authority and Consents:** Seller has the right, power, legal capacity, and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this agreement (including the sale of the Acquired Assets to Buyer), and no approvals or consents of any persons other than Seller is necessary in connection with the sale of the Acquired Assets to Buyer and the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller and the consummation of the transactions contemplated have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Seller.

7.11 **Personnel:** Exhibit F attached is a list of the names and addresses of all employees, agents, and manufacturer's representatives of Seller, as of the date of this Agreement, stating the rates of compensation payable to each.

7.12 **Full Disclosure:** To the best of Seller's knowledge, none of the representations and warranties made by Seller in this Agreement, or in any certificate or memorandum furnished or to be furnished, contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omits to state a material fact necessary to prevent the statements from being misleading.

8. **Buyer's Representations, Warranties, and Covenants.** Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

8.1 **Statements Correct and Complete:** All statements contained in this Article 8 are correct and complete as of the date of this Agreement, and will be correct and complete as of the Closing Date (as though made then and as though the Closing Date were substituted for the date of this Agreement throughout this Article 8).

8.2 **Organization of Buyer:** Buyer is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York.

8.3 **Authorization of Transaction:** Buyer has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the other documents in connection with the transaction contemplated hereunder and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder. This Agreement and the other documents constitute valid and legally binding obligations of Buyer, enforceable in accordance with their terms and conditions.

8.4 **Future Performance:** Buyer will make all payments and perform all such actions as required of it by this Agreement and the other documents.

8.5 **Non-Contravention:** Neither the execution nor the delivery of this Agreement or any of the other documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will (a) violate any constitution, law, statute, regulation, order or other restriction of any governmental entity to which Buyer is subject or any provision of the certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents of Buyer or (b) (i) conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, (ii) constitute a default under, (iii) result in the creation of any lien or encumbrance upon Buyer's assets pursuant to, (iv) given any third party the right to modify, terminate or accelerate any obligation under, (v) result in a violation of or under, or (vi) require any notice under any contract to which Buyer is a party or by which it is bound or to which any of its assets is subject (or will result in the imposition of any lien or encumbrance upon any of its assets).

8.6 **Broker:** No broker, finder or other person acting under Buyer's authority (or the authority of any affiliate of Buyer) is entitled to any broker's commission or other fee in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement for which Seller could be responsible.

8.7 **Disclosure:** The representations and warranties contained in this Article 8 do not contain any untrue statement of the facts or omit to state any fact necessary in order to make the statements and information contained in this Article 8 not misleading.

8.8 **Sufficient Funds:** Buyer has available to it sufficient funds to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, and reasonably expects to have sufficient funds available to it to make all payments due to Seller under this Agreement after the Closing Date.

8.9 **Due Diligence:** Buyer has fully investigated the existence and condition, as of the date of this Agreement, of the Acquired Assets, and has had full access to the Acquired Assets to perform all due diligence that it deems appropriate in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and Buyer acknowledges that it is purchasing the Acquired Assets "as is" and "where is", subject to normal wear and tear, without representation or warranty as to the condition and/or fitness of the Acquired Assets for any particular purpose.

8.10 **Retirement Benefits:** Buyer and Seller both acknowledge that Madalyn Helfstein owns 100% of Summit Laser Products, Inc, which in turn owns 65% of Seller and has control of the Seller. As an inducement to conclude this transaction, the Buyer agrees to continue the Insurance benefits that Madalyn Helfstein has received from the Seller, including Medical Insurance, until such time as she becomes eligible for Medicare benefits.

## **9. Closing**

9.1 The Closing will take place at at 9:00 a.m. local time, on April 2, 2007, or at such other time and place as Buyer and Seller may agree in writing.

9.2 At the Closing, Seller must deliver or cause to be delivered to Buyer:

- (a) Assignments of all personal property leases of Seller, as lessee, properly executed and acknowledged by Seller;
- (b) An assignment to Buyer of the Lease, duly executed by Laser;
- (c) A bill of sale for the Acquired Assets, duly executed by Seller;
- (d) Certified resolutions of Seller, in form satisfactory to counsel for Buyer, authorizing the execution and performance of this Agreement and all actions to be taken by Seller under this Agreement;
- (e) A certificate executed by the managing member of Seller, certifying that all Seller's representations and warranties under this Agreement are true as of the Closing Date, as though each of those representation and warranties had been made on that date; and
- (f) An opinion of Seller's counsel, dated as of the Closing Date, as provided for in this Agreement.

9.3 Simultaneously with the consummation of the transfer, Seller through its officers, agents, and employees, will put Buyer into full possession and enjoyment of all Acquired Assets to be conveyed and transferred under this Agreement.

9.4 At the Closing, adjustments shall be made to the purchase price for: (i) all insurance premiums paid by Seller for the period after the Closing Date, and (ii) all rent, additional rent, and utilities paid by Seller and/or Laser, in connection with the Lease of the Premises, for the period after the Closing Date.

9.5 At the Closing, Buyer must deliver or cause to be delivered to Seller the following:

- (a) A wire transfer, to such account as Seller shall designate, in the amount of \$150,000;
- (b) Buyer's duly executed promissory note, dated as of the Closing Date, in the principal amount of \$100,000, in the form of Exhibit B hereto;
- (c) A wire transfer, to such account as Seller shall designate, in an amount equal to the purchase price for the Sold Inventory;
- (d) An opinion of Buyer's counsel, dated as of the Closing Date, as provided for in this Agreement;
- (e) Certified resolutions of Buyer's board of directors and shareholders, in form satisfactory to counsel for Seller, authorizing the execution and performance of this Agreement and all actions to be taken by Buyer under this Agreement and any other documents to be delivered in connection with this Agreement (the "Transaction Documents");
- (f) A certificate duly executed by Buyer's President, certifying that all Buyer's representations and warranties under this Agreement are true as of the Closing Date, as though each of those representations and warranties had been made on that date; and
- (g) The Corporate Guaranty executed by Uninet Imaging, Inc. in the form of Exhibit G attached,

#### **10. Conditions Precedent To Buyer's Performance**

10.1 The obligations of Buyer to purchase the Acquired Assets under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing, of all the conditions set out below in this Article 10.

10.2 All representations and warranties by Seller in this Agreement, or in any written statement that will be delivered to Buyer by Seller under this Agreement are, to the best of Seller's knowledge, true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date, as though such representations and warranties were made on and as of that date.

10.3 On or before the Closing Date, Seller will have performed, satisfied, and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements, and conditions that it is required by this Agreement to perform, comply with, or satisfy, before or at the Closing.

10.4 During the period from the execution of this Agreement to the Closing Date, there will not have been any material adverse change in the financial condition or the results of operations of Seller, and Seller will not have sustained any material loss or damage to its insured or uninsured assets that materially affects its ability to conduct its business or the value of the Acquired Assets to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement at the Closing.

10.5 Buyer will have received from Seller's counsel, an opinion dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to Buyer and its counsel, that:

(a) Seller is a limited liability company duly formed, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of New York, and has all requisite power to own its properties as now owned and operate its business and has the power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated.

(b) The Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed, and delivered by Seller, and is valid and binding against it and is enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy and insolvency laws and by other laws and equitable principles affecting the rights of creditors generally.

(c) Neither the execution or delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will constitute a default or an event that would—with notice, lapse of time, or both—constitute a default under, or violation or breach of, Seller's membership agreement or bylaws, or, to the best of counsel's knowledge, of any indenture, license, lease, franchise, encumbrance, instrument, or other agreement to which Seller is a party or by which it may be bound.

10.6 No proceeding before any governmental authority pertaining to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to its consummation, or that could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Seller, any of its businesses, assets, or financial conditions, or the Acquired Assets will have been instituted or threatened before the Closing Date.

10.7 The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated will have been duly authorized, and Buyer will have received copies of all resolutions of the members of Seller, and minutes pertaining to that authorization, certified by their respective secretaries.

10.8 All necessary agreements and consents of any parties to the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, or otherwise pertaining to the matters covered by it, will have been obtained by Seller and delivered to Buyer.

10.9 Seller shall have delivered to Buyer all Transaction Documents and taken all actions required to be delivered or taken by Seller under this Agreement, as of the Closing Date. The form and substance of all certificates, instruments, opinions, and other Transaction Documents delivered to Buyer under this Agreement must be satisfactory in all reasonable respects to Buyer and its counsel.

**11. Conditions Precedent to Seller's Performance**

11.1 The obligations of Seller to sell and deliver the Acquired Assets under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing, of all the conditions set out below in this Article 11.

11.2 All representations and warranties by Buyer in this Agreement or in any written statement that will be delivered to Seller by Buyer under this Agreement must be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date, as though such representations and warranties were made on and as of that date.

11.3 On or before the Closing Date, Buyer will have performed, satisfied, and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements, and conditions that it is required by this Agreement to perform, comply with or satisfy, before or at the Closing.

11.4 During the period from the execution of this Agreement to the Closing Date, there will not have been any material adverse change in the financial condition or the results of operations of Buyer, and Buyer will not have sustained any material loss or damage to its assets that materially effects its ability to fully perform its obligations under this Agreement at the Closing and thereafter.

11.5 Seller will have received from Buyer's counsel an opinion, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to Seller and its counsel, that:

(a) Buyer is a corporation duly formed, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, and has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement, and to consummate the transactions contemplated.

(b) The Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed, and delivered by Buyer, and is valid and binding against it and is enforceable against Buyer in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy and insolvency laws and by other laws and equitable principles affecting the rights of creditors generally.

(c) Neither the execution nor delivery of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will constitute a default or an event that would—with notice, lapse of time or both—constitute a default under, or violation or breach of, buyer's articles of incorporation or bylaws, or, to the best of counsel's knowledge, of any indenture, license, lease, franchise, encumbrance, instrument or other agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which it may be bound.

11.6 No proceeding, before any governmental authority pertaining to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to its consummation, or that could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Buyer, any of its businesses, assets or financial conditions, will have been instituted or threatened before the Closing Date.

11.7 The executions, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Buyer, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated will have been duly authorized, and Seller will have received copies of all resolutions of the board of directors of Buyer, and minutes pertaining to that authorization, certified by their respective secretaries.

11.8 All necessary agreements and consents of any parties to the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, or otherwise pertaining to the matters covered by it, will have been obtained by Buyer and delivered to Seller.

11.9 Buyer shall deliver to Seller all Transaction Documents and have taken all actions required to be delivered or taken by Buyer under this Agreement, as of the Closing Date. The form and substance of all certificates, instruments, opinions, and other Transaction Documents delivered to Seller under this Agreement must be satisfactory in all reasonable respects to Seller and its counsel.

## 12. Arbitration

12.1 Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or its breach, shall be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the commercial rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The venue of any arbitration shall be Nassau County, New York.


## 13. Notices

13.1 All notices, demands or other communications to be given or delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered or, if mailed, sent to the following relevant address or to such other address as the recipient party may have indicated to the sending party in notice given pursuant to this Article 13.1:

(a) IF TO SELLER:  
Lewis Helfstein  
10 Meadowgate East  
St. James, NY 11780

with a copy to:

Pryor & Mandelup, L.L.P.  
675 Old Country Road  
Westbury, New York 11590  
Attn: A. Scott Mandelup, Esq.  
Fax: (516) 333-7333



(b) IF TO BUYER:  
UI Supplies, Inc.  
95 Orville Drive  
Bohemia, New York 11716  
Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

(c) IF TO UNINET:  
Uninet Imaging, Inc.  
11124 Washington Boulevard  
Culver City, Cal. 90232

13.2 Any such notice shall be deemed given as of the date it is personally delivered or sent by fax or e-mail to the recipient, or one (1) business day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or four (4) business days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, and postage prepaid. If any time period for giving notice or taking action expires on a day which is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in the State of New York (any other day being a "business day"), such time period shall automatically be extended to the next business day immediately following such Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

#### 14. Construction

14.1 Except as otherwise provided herein:

(a) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement covers the entire understandings of Buyer and Seller regarding its subject matter, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, and no modification or amendment of its terms or conditions shall be effective unless in writing and signed by Buyer and Seller;

(b) **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and is binding on, the respective successors, assigns, distributees, heirs, and personal representatives of Buyer and Seller;

(c) **Headings.** This Agreement shall not be interpreted by reference to any of its titles or headings, which are inserted for purposes of convenience only;

(d) **Waiver and Release.** This Agreement is subject to the waiver and release of any of its requirements, as long as the waiver or release is in writing and signed by the party to be bound, but any such waiver or release shall be construed narrowly and shall not be considered a waiver or release of any further, similar, or related requirement or occurrence, unless expressly specified, and no waiver by any party of any default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty, covenant or agreement made or to be performed hereunder, whether intentional or not, shall be deemed to extend to any prior or subsequent default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty, covenant or agreement made or to be



performed hereunder or affect in any way any rights arising by virtue of any prior or subsequent such occurrence;

(e) **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement is made in, and shall be construed under, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of choice of law principles. Nassau County, New York shall be the sole venue for any action or arbitration brought pursuant to this agreement

(f) **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, together, shall be deemed to constitute one and the same Agreement;

(g) **Severability.** Any term or provision of this Agreement that is invalid or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or any other jurisdiction if such invalidity or unenforceability does not destroy the basis of the bargain between Buyer and Seller;

(h) **Expenses.** Except as provided herein, each of Buyer and Seller will bear their own costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby;

(i) **Construction.** The parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement, and in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Buyer and Seller, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement;

(j) **Exceptions.** The word "including" shall mean "including without limitation", and nothing in any schedule or exhibit attached hereto shall be deemed adequate to disclose an exception to a representation or warranty made herein, unless such schedule or exhibit identifies the exception with particularity and describes the relevant facts in detail;

(k) **Incorporation of Exhibits.** The exhibits and any other documents annexed to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof;

(l) **WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY EXHIBIT OR OTHER DOCUMENT ANNEXED HERETO, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING OR STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) RELATING TO THE FOREGOING, AND THIS**

**PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES  
HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT;**

(m) **Termination of Covenants, Representations, and Warranties.** The covenants, representations, and warranties made by Seller and/or Buyer in Articles 6 and 7, shall terminate as of the Closing, and Buyer shall have no right to seek indemnification based on a breach of a representation and/or warranty made by Seller herein or in any other document entered into by Seller in connection herewith; and

(n) **No Impediment to Liquidation.** Nothing herein shall be deemed or construed so as to limit, restrict or impose any impediment to Seller's right to liquidate, dissolve, and wind up its affairs and to cease all business activities and operations at such time as Seller may determine following the Closing.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

Dated: Bohemia, New York

March 4, 2007

*April*

SELLER:

Summit Technologies LLC

By: 

Lewis B. Helfstein, Managing Member

Ira and Edythe Family Trust

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Ira Seaver, Trustee

BUYER:

UI Supplies, Inc.

By: 

Nestor Saporiti, President

**EXHIBIT E**  
**EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS**

**NONE**

**CONSULTING AGREEMENTS WITH IRA SEAVER AND LEWIS HELFSTEIN**  
**NOT BEING ASSUMED**

*10/13* *AS*

*initialed*

**EXHIBIT B**

**FOLEY & OAKES, PC**  
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

DANIEL T. FOLEY  
DIANA J. FOLEY  
J. MICHAEL OWENS

850 EAST BONNEVILLE AVENUE  
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101  
TELEPHONE: (702) 384-2070  
FACSIMILE: (702) 384-2128

JOSEPH M. FOLEY  
(1924 - 2002)

April 19, 2010

Via Regular Mail and  
Email Transmission  
[mlee@kssattorneys.com](mailto:mlee@kssattorneys.com)

Michael B. Lee, Esq.  
Kravit, Schnitzer,  
Sloane & Johnson, Chtd.  
8985 S. Eastern Avenue  
Suite 200  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89123

Re: Case No. A 587003  
Demand for Arbitration and for Change of Venue

Dear Mr. Lee:

Our firm represents Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC. This is with reference to the "Crossclaim" that has been filed against our clients, for which you have demanded a responsive pleading by April 20, 2010.

As described in Paragraph 3 of your Crossclaim, the claims you have asserted specifically arise out of the Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Assets by and between UI Supplies, Inc. and Summit Technologies, LLC.

That is an agreement between a New York corporation and a New York limited liability company, which specifically calls for mandatory arbitration of all disputes, and for venue to be located in Nassau County, New York. Specifically, the agreement states as follows:

1. **"12. Arbitration**  
12.1 Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or its breach, shall be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the commercial rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The venue of any arbitration shall be Nassau County, New York."

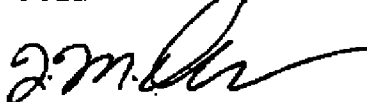
2. "14.1(e) Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement is made in, and shall be construed under, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of choice of law principles. Nassau County, New York shall be the sole venue for any action or arbitration brought pursuant to this agreement."

Based upon the foregoing, this is to demand that you dismiss your Crossclaim against my clients, and, if you desire to proceed against them, that you comply with the express terms of the written contract between the parties, by initiating an arbitration of this matter in the proper county.

Please let me know if you are willing to comply with this demand. If we do not hear from you, we will file an appropriate motion with the District Court. For ease of communication, please feel free to respond directly to my email, which is [mike@foleyoakes.com](mailto:mike@foleyoakes.com).

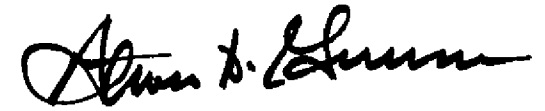
Sincerely,

FOLEY & OAKES PC



J. MICHAEL OAKES

JMO:bms



CLERK OF THE COURT

**NOTC**  
JEFFREY R. ALBREGTS, ESQ. /NBN 0066  
BRIAN G. ANDERSON, ESQ. /NBN 10500  
SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Telephone: (702) 791-0308  
Facsimile: (702) 791-1912  
[jalbregts@nevadafirm.com](mailto:jalbregts@nevadafirm.com)  
[banderson@nevadafirm.com](mailto:banderson@nevadafirm.com)  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

**DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
TRUST; IRA SEAVER; and CIRCLE  
CONSULTING CORPORATION,

Plaintiffs,

v.

UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
NESTOR SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20,  
and ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive,

Defendants.

UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
NESTOR SAPORITI,

Counterclaimants,

v.

IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
TRUST; IRA SEAVER; and CIRCLE  
CONSULTING CORPORATION, and ROE  
CORPORATIONS 101-200,

Counterdefendants.

UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
NESTOR SAPORITI,

Cross-Claimants,

v.

LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS,  
INC., SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

Cross-Defendants.

Case No.: A587003  
Dept. No.: XI

**Hearing Date: 5/25/10  
Hearing Time: 9:00 a.m.**

**NOTICE OF NONOPPOSITION TO  
CROSS-DEFENDANTS, LEWIS  
HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., AND  
SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC'S  
MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL,  
AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION**

SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON

SDW

1                   **NOTICE OF NONOPPOSITION TO CROSS-DEFENDANTS, LEWIS HELFSTEIN,**  
2                   **MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., AND SUMMIT**  
3                   **TECHNOLOGIES, LLC'S MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL, AND TO COMPEL**  
4                   **ARBITRATION**

TO THE COURT AND TO ALL INTERESTED PARTIES:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Plaintiffs IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST, IRA SEAVER, and CIRCLE CONSULTING CORPORATION declare that they have no opposition to Cross-Defendants, Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC's Motion for Stay or Dismissal, and to Compel Arbitration.

Dated this 22 day of April, 2010.

SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON

JEFFREY R. ALBRECHT, ESQ. (NBN 0066)  
BRIAN G. ANDERSON, ESQ. (NBN 10500)  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

*Attorneys for Plaintiffs/Counterdefendants*

SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON





**CERTIFICATE OF MAILING**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 2010, and pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I deposited for mailing in the U.S. Mail a true and correct copy of the foregoing **NOTICE OF NONOPPOSITION TO CROSS-DEFENDANTS, LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., AND SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC'S MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL, AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION**, postage prepaid and addressed to:

J. Michael Oakes, Esq.  
FOLEY & OAKES, PC  
850 East Bonneville Avenue  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein,  
Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser  
Products, Inc., Summit Technologies, LLC,

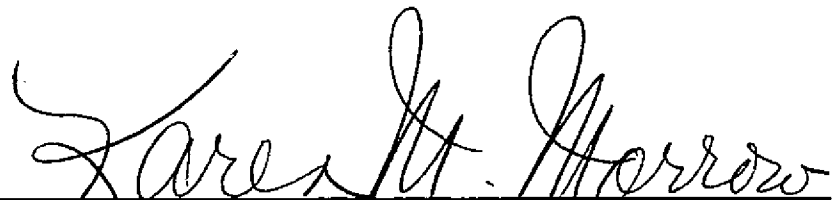
Gary E. Schnitzer, Esq.  
Michael B. Lee, Esq.  
KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE &  
JOHNSON, CHTD.  
8985 South Eastern Avenue, Suite No. 200  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
(702) 362-2203

*Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,  
Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

Robert M. Freedman, Esq.  
THARPE & HOWELL  
15250 Ventura Boulevard  
Ninth Floor  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

and

Byon L. Ames, Esq.  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq.  
Senior Associate  
THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway  
Suite No. 150  
Las Vegas, NV 89129  
*Co-Counsel for Plaintiffs*

  
An employee of Santoro, Driggs, Walch,  
Kearney, Holley & Thompson

  
CLERK OF THE COURT

1 AFFT  
2 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.  
3 Nevada Bar No. 1999  
4 FOLEY & OAKES, PC  
5 850 East Bonneville Avenue  
6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
7 Tel.: (702) 384-2070  
8 Fax: (702) 384-2128  
9 mike@foleyoakes.com  
10 Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn  
11 Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc.,  
12 Summit Technologies, LLC,  
13 /Cross-Defendants

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

10 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY )  
11 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE )  
12 CONSULTING CORPORATION, )

CASE NO. A587003  
DEPT. NO. XI

13 Plaintiffs, )

AFFIDAVIT OF LEWIS HELFSTEIN

14 vs. )

15 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN )  
16 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER )  
17 PRODUCTS, INC., AND SUMMIT )  
18 TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI SUPPLIES, )  
19 UNINET IMAGING, INC., NESTOR )  
20 SAVORITI and DOES 1 through 20, )  
21 and ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive, )

DATE: May 25, 2010  
TIME: 9:00 a.m.

20 Defendants. )

21 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, )  
22 INC., NESTOR SAVORITI, )

23 Counter-Claimants, )

24 vs. )

25 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY )  
26 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE )  
27 CONSULTING CORPORATION, and )  
28 ROE CORPORATIONS 101-200, )

Counter-Defendants. )

1 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND )  
2 NESTOR SAVORITI, )

3 Cross-Claimants, )  
4 )

5 vs. )

6 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN )  
7 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER )  
8 PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT )  
9 TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, )

10 Cross-Defendants. )  
11 )

12 Attached hereto as Exhibit "A" is the original Affidavit of Lewis Helfstein. A  
13 copy of this Affidavit was originally filed as an exhibit to Cross-Defendants, Lewis  
14 Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies,  
15 LLC's of Motion For Stay or Dismissal and to Compel Arbitration.

16 DATED this 23rd day of April, 2010.

17 FOLEY & OAKES, PC

18   
19 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.

20 Nevada Bar No. 1999

21 850 East Bonneville Avenue

22 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

23 (702) 384-2070

24 Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn

25 Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc.,

26 Summit Technologies, LLC,

27 Cross-Defendants  
28

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL AND BY FACSIMILE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing AFFIDAVIT OF  
LEWIS HELPSTEIN was served to those persons designated below on the 23rd day of  
April, 2010:

By placing a copy in the United States mail to the  
following parties and/or their attorneys at  
their last known address(es), postage thereon  
fully paid, addressed as follows below.

  X   By faxing to an operable facsimile machine of the  
following parties and/or their attorneys at the  
fax numbers designated below. A copy of the  
transmit confirmation report is attached  
hereto.

Gary E. Schmitzer, Esq.  
Michael B. Lee, Esq.  
Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane & Johnson Chtd.  
8985 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite 200  
Las Vegas, NV 89123  
Facsimile No. 702-362-2203  
*Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies, Uninet  
Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq.  
Santoro, Driggs, Walch, Kearney,  
Holley & Thompson  
400 South Fourth Street  
Third Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Facsimile No. 702- 791-1912  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

Byron L. Ames, Esq.  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq.  
Tharpe & Howell  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway, Suite 150  
Las Vegas, NV 89129  
Facsimile No. 702-562-3305  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

  
An Employee Of Foley & Oakes, PC

**Exhibit A**

1 STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 : SS  
2 COUNTY OF SUFFOLK )

3 **AFFIDAVIT OF LEWIS HELFSTEIN**

4 Lewis Helfstein, after being first duly sworn, deposes and states the following:

5 1. I have personal knowledge of the facts and statements set forth herein.

6 2. On or about March 30, 2007, UI Supplies, Inc. and Summit Technologies, LLC  
7 entered into an Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Assets (the "Agreement"), a copy of which  
8 is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.  
9

10 3. As described in the Agreement, UI Supplies, Inc. is a New York corporation  
11 and Summit Technologies, LLC is a New York limited liability company, having its principal  
12 office at Bohemia, New York. As shown on page 18 of the Agreement, the Agreement was  
13 executed in Bohemia, New York, by Lewis Helfstein for Summit Technologies, LLC and by  
14 Nestor Saporiti for UI Supplies, Inc.  
15

16 4. The Crossclaim that has been filed against me and the other Cross-Defendants,  
17 Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC arises out of  
18 the Agreement.

19 5. The Agreement contained the following provisions:

20 "12. Arbitration

21 12.1 Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or  
22 its breach, shall be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the  
23 commercial rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment on the  
award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having  
jurisdiction. The venue of any arbitration shall be Nassau County, New York."

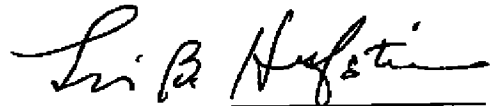
24 "14.1(e) Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement is made in, and shall be  
25 construed under, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of  
26 choice of law principles. Nassau County, New York shall be the sole venue for  
any action or arbitration brought pursuant to this agreement."

27  
28 6. The Crossclaim identifies UI Supplies, Inc., Uninet Imaging, Inc., and Nestor

1 Saporiti as the Cross-Claimants. UI Supplies is the New York corporation that was a party to the  
2 Agreement. Uninet Imaging is the parent company of UI Supplies, Inc., and Nestor Saporiti is  
3 the President and principal owner of UI Supplies, Inc.

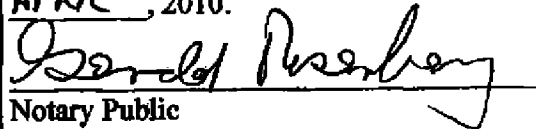
4 7. Madalyn Helfstein is my wife. She and I both reside in the State of New York.  
5 Summit Laser Products, Inc. is a New York corporation and Summit Technologies, LLC is a  
6 New York limited liability company. Summit Laser Products, Inc. is a shareholder of Summit  
7 Technologies, LLC.  
8

9 DATED this 19th day of April, 2010.

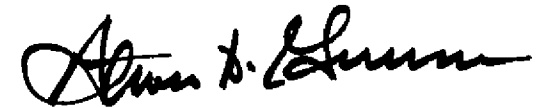
10  
11 

12 Lewis Helfstein

13 Subscribed and Sworn to  
14 before me this 19 day of  
15 APRIL, 2010.

16   
17 Notary Public

18 



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 **OPPM**  
2 GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ.  
3 Nevada Bar No. 395  
4 MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ.  
5 Nevada Bar No. 10122  
6 KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE,  
7 & JOHNSON, CHTD.  
8 8985 S. Eastern Ave., Suite 200  
9 Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
10 Telephone: (702) 222-4142  
11 Facsimile: (702) 362-2203  
12 Email: gschnitzer@kssattorneys.com  
13 mlee@kssattorneys.com  
14 *Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,*  
15 *UniNet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

9 **DISTRICT COURT**  
10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,  
12 IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING  
13 CORPORATION

14 Plaintiff,

15 vs.

16 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
17 SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
18 TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI SUPPLIES, UNINET  
19 IMAGING, INC., NESTOR SAPORITI and DOES  
20 1 through 20, and ROE entities 21 through 40,  
21 inclusive,

22 Defendants.

23 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
24 NESTOR SAPORITI

25 Counter-Claimants

26 vs.

27 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,  
28 IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING  
CORPORATION; and ROE CORPORATIONS  
101-200.

Counter-Defendants

Case No. A587003

Dept. No. XI

**DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES, UNINET  
IMAGING AND NESTOR SAPORITI'S  
OPPOSITION TO CROSS  
DEFENDANTS', LEWIS HELFSTEIN,  
MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT  
LASER TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.'S  
MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL,  
AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION,  
AND ALTERNATIVELY, COUNTER-  
MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS  
PENDING ARBITRATION; MOTION  
TO DISMISS PURSUANT TO NEVADA  
RULE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 19**

Date of Hearing: May 25, 2010

Time of Hearing: 9:00 a.m.



1 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND  
2 NESTOR SAPORITI

3 Cross-Claimants

4 vs.

5 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
6 SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
7 TECHNOLOGIES LLC,

8 Cross-Defendants

**DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES, UNINET  
IMAGING AND NESTOR SAPORITI'S  
OPPOSITION TO CROSS  
DEFENDANTS', LEWIS HELFSTEIN,  
MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT  
LASER TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.'S  
MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL,  
AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION,  
AND ALTERNATIVELY, COUNTER-  
MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS  
PENDING ARBITRATION; MOTION  
TO DISMISS PURSUANT TO NEVADA  
RULE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 19**

8 COME NOW, UI Supplies, UniNet Imaging (UI Supplies and UniNet Imaging are  
9 collectively referred to as "UniNet"), and Nestor Saporiti ("Mr. Saporiti") (UI, UniNet, and Mr.  
10 Saporiti are collectively referred to as the "UniNet Defendants"), by and through their attorneys of  
11 record, the law firm of Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane, & Johnson, Chtd., and hereby respectfully file this  
12 Opposition ("Opposition") to Cross Defendants, Lewis Helfstein ("Mr. Helfstein"), Madalyn  
13 Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc. ("Summit"), and Summit Technologies, LLC. (also referred  
14 to as "Summit") (all collectively referred to as "Helfstein Defendants") Motion for Stay or  
15 Dismissal, and to Compel Arbitration ("Motion").

16 Additionally, the UniNet Defendants also file a Counter Motion, in the Alternative if  
17 arbitration and change of venue is warranted, to Stay Proceedings Pending Arbitration; Motion to  
18 Dismiss Pursuant to Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19. This Opposition is made and based upon  
19 the accompanying Memorandum of Points and Authorities, any attached exhibits, affidavits,  
20 declarations, or other supporting documents, and any oral argument permitted at the time of the  
21 hearing.

22 **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

23 **I. INTRODUCTION**

24 **A. Summary of Argument**

25 The Helfstein Defendants are indispensable parties to claims arising out of the Consulting  
26 Agreement (defined below). The Consulting Agreement contains a mandatory clause making  
27 Nevada the proper forum for those disputes. Under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 13(h), the  
28

UniNet Defendants are entitled to bring a cross-claim against the Helfstein Defendants based on the nature of Plaintiffs' action. Furthermore, they are also allowed to join the Helfstein Defendants to this action under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 14(a) based on their right to seek indemnification. As such, the Motion should be denied in its entirety.

Alternatively, if the Asset Purchase Agreement (defined below) controls the venue and choice of law for disputes arising out of the Consulting Agreement, then a stay of Plaintiffs' claims against the UniNet Defendants is proper. The plain language of the Asset Purchase Agreement, and Mr. Helfstein's Declaration, clearly state that the UniNet Defendants never assumed the Consulting Agreement. Nevertheless, Plaintiffs want to prosecute their claims against the UniNet Defendants for damages arising out of the Consulting Agreement. Furthermore, the Helfstein Defendants desire to stay any action against them until Plaintiffs action against the UniNet Defendants, for a contract they were never a party to nor never assumed, is resolved. That is a classic example of putting the cart before the horse. This justifies staying this action until there is a resolution of the cross-claims, or for the complete dismissal of Plaintiffs' case under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19(b).

#### **B. Statement of the Facts**

The following facts are taken from Plaintiffs' Complaint. On or about August 12, 2004, the Helfstein Defendants entered into an Agreement with Mr. Seaver to form Summit. *See* Complaint at ¶ 5. The Helfstein Defendants manage and control Summit, but would need Mr. Seaver's approval on decisions concerning the capital structure of Summit. *Id.* For compensation, Mr. Seaver and/or the Seaver Trust were to receive \$6,700 per month in distributions from Summit subject to a \$55,000 pretax profit. *Id.* Furthermore, Summit's operating agreement required Summit to enter into the Consulting Agreement with Mr. Seaver for an annual fee of \$120,000 with annual \$5,000 increases. *Id.*; Mot. at 5:20-21. On or about September 1, 2004, the Helfstein Defendants entered into an operating agreement with the Seaver Trust for the operations of Summit as a New York limited liability company ("Operating Agreement"). *Id.* at ¶ 6.

##### **1. Consulting Agreement**

On the same day of the execution of the Operating Agreement, Circle Consulting entered into an agreement with Summit that established Circle Consulting would provide consulting services, as

1 agreed in the Operating Agreement, to Summit from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2014  
2 (previously referred to as "Consulting Agreement"). *See Id.*; *see also* Consulting Agreement  
3 attached as Exhibit "1" at ¶ 2 at IS0000104. In terms of the material provisions of the Consulting  
4 Agreement to the Motion, it contained a paragraph stating that:

5 14. Governing Law.

6 The agreement shall be governed by and construed in  
7 accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada. If any provision  
8 of this agreement shall be unenforceable or invalid, such  
9 unenforceability or invalidity shall not affect the remaining  
10 provisions of this agreement. In the event of any such action,  
proceeding or counterclaim brought by either party hereto in  
connection with or arising under this Agreement, the parties  
hereby agree to waive trial by jury in any such action or  
proceeding.

11 *See* Ex. 1 at ¶ 14 at IS 0000110-11.

12 2. Agreement For Purchase and Sale of Assets

13 On or about March 27, 2007, UI and Summit entered into the Agreement for Purchase and  
14 Sale of Assets by and between UI Supplies, INC., and SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC ("Asset  
15 Purchase Agreement"). *See* Mot., Ex. A at 1. In terms of employment contracts and other benefits,  
16 the Asset Purchase Agreement specifically provided that:

17  
18 Employment Contracts and Benefits: "**Exhibit E** attached is a list of all  
19 Seller's employment contracts, collective bargaining agreements, and  
20 pension, bonus, profitsharing, stock options, or other agreements  
21 providing for employee remuneration or benefits. To the best of Seller's  
22 knowledge, as of the date of this Agreement, Seller is not in default under  
any of these agreements, nor has any event occurred that with notice,  
lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by Seller of any of these  
agreements. **Seller's obligations under these agreements shall cease  
as of the Closing Date**, and Seller makes no representations as to the  
assignability of such agreements."

23 *See Id.* at ¶ 7.6 (emphasis added). "Exhibit E" explicitly states that "CONSULTING AGREEMENT  
24 WITH IRA SEAVER AND LEWIS HELFSTEIN NOT BEING ASSUMED." *See* Mot., Ex. A.  
25 Thus, the Consulting Agreement automatically terminated as of the Closing Date. *Id.*

26 Furthermore, on November 10, 2009, Mr. Helfstein provided a Declaration regarding the  
27 Consulting Agreement. He wrote that:  
28

1 I was responsible for negotiating and approving the [Asset Purchase  
2 Agreement] on behalf of Summit. As part of the [Asset Purchase  
3 Agreement], Uninet negotiated replacement consulting agreements  
4 between Uninet, myself and Mr. Seaver. I executed a replacement  
consulting agreement with Uninet on my own behalf. There were  
negotiations between Uninet and Seaver for a replacement agreement,  
but to the best of my knowledge was (sic) no such agreement was signed.

5 See Declaration of Lewis Helfstein attached as Exhibit "2" at ¶ 7. Thus, the Asset Purchase  
6 Agreement clearly establishes that the UniNet Defendants did not assume the Consulting Agreement.  
7 Nevertheless, Plaintiffs have brought a frivolous lawsuit against the UniNet Defendants under the  
8 terms of the Consulting Agreement.

9 a. Warranties From Seller to UniNet Defendants

10 The Asset Purchase Agreement provided the UniNet Defendants with a series of warranties,  
11 which are directly applicable to the UniNet Defendants' right to seek indemnification from the  
12 Helfstein Defendants. Summit represented that it had the approval and authority of all members to  
13 enter into the Asset Purchase Agreement. Mot, Ex. A at ¶ 6.1. Summit asserted that it had full  
14 power and authority to enter into the Asset Purchase Agreement "without any conflict with any other  
15 restriction or limitation, whether imposed by or contained in Seller's management agreement or by or  
16 in any law, legal requirement, or otherwise." *Id.*

17 Similarly, Summit also represented that there were no potential claims or threats of litigation  
18 involving the assets it was selling other than ACM Technologies v. Summit Technologies LLC. See  
19 Mot, Ex. A at ¶ 6.6. It provided a general disclosure that:

20 Seller does not know, or have reason to know, of any matters,  
21 occurrences, or other information that has not been disclosed to Buyer  
22 and that would materially and adversely affect the Acquired Assets  
23 purchased by Buyer or its conduct of the business involving such  
Acquired Assets. Moreover, no representations or warranty by Seller in  
24 this Agreement, or any documents furnished to Buyer by Seller, **contains**  
**or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact**, or omit to state  
a material fact necessary to make the statements contained in these  
sources accurate.

25 Mot, Ex. A at ¶ 6.7 (emphasis added).

26 Additionally, the Asset Purchase Agreement also stated that:

27 The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller and  
28 the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement  
will not result in or constitute any of the following: (a) a default or an

1 event that, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would be a default, breach,  
2 or violation of the management agreement of Seller or any lease, license,  
3 promissory note, conditional sales contract, commitment, indenture, or  
4 other agreement, instrument, or arrangement to which Seller is a party or  
by which any of them or any asst or properties of any of them is bound .  
...”

5 Mot, Ex. A at ¶ 7.9. The Asset Purchase Agreement also provided that it had the necessary right,  
6 power, legal capacity, and authority to enter into the agreement, and “no approvals or consents of any  
7 person other than the Seller [was] necessary in connection with the sale” of Summit’s assets. Mot,  
8 Ex. A at ¶ 7.10.

9 Finally, and most importantly, Summit stated that:

10 “to the best of Seller’s knowledge, none of the representations and  
11 warranties made by Seller in this Agreement, or in any certificate or  
12 memorandum furnished or to be furnished, contains or will contain any  
untrue statement of material fact, or omits to state a material fact  
necessary to prevent the statement from being misleading.”

13 Mot, Ex. A at ¶ 7.12.

14 In total, the Helfstein Defendants provided several warranties to the UniNet Defendants that:  
15 (1) the Consulting Agreement was terminated; (2) it had the necessary authority and consent to  
16 terminate the Consulting Agreement; (3) there were no potential claims or threats of litigation; (4)  
17 there would not be a breach of the Consulting Agreement from the Asset Purchase Agreement; and  
18 (5) there were no misrepresentations of material fact that would make any of the foregoing  
19 misleading.

20 b. UniNet Defendants Relied on Helfstein Defendants’ Representation  
21 that the Consulting Agreement Was not Being Assigned

22 The Helfstein Defendants induced the UniNet Defendants into executing the Asset Purchase  
23 Agreement based on their representation that the Consulting Agreement was not being assigned  
24 through the Asset Purchase Agreement. The UniNet Defendants did not want the Consulting  
25 Agreement. They merely wanted the technology and assets owned by Summit. Exhibit “E” and the  
26 Declaration of Mr. Helfstein all demonstrate that the Asset Purchase Agreement did not assign the  
27 Consulting Agreement. These are key facts that support the UniNet Defendants’ claims for  
28 indemnification and evidence the Helfstein Defendants status as indispensable parties.

**C. Statement of Procedure**

On April 3, 2009, Plaintiffs filed a Complaint against both the Helfstein Defendants and UniNet Defendants. In the Complaint, Plaintiffs assert ten causes of action: (1) Breach of Circle Consulting Contract (against all Defendants); (2) Breach of Summit Technologies Formation Agreement (against Helfstein Defendants Only); (3) Breach of Summit Technologies Operating Agreement (against Helfstein Defendants and Summit Only); (4) Breach of Fiduciary Duty (against Helfstein Defendants Only); (5) Promissory Estoppel (against UniNet Defendants Only); (6) Unjust Enrichment (against UniNet Defendants Only); (7) Accounting (against Summit and Helfstein Defendants Only); (8) Declaratory Relief (against All Defendants); (9) Breach of Implied Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing (against All Defendants); and (10) Alter Ego (against All Defendants). However, on November 23, 2009, Plaintiffs executed a voluntary dismissal of the Helfstein Defendants.

In turn, on January 19, 2010, the UniNet Defendants filed a Cross Claim against the Helfstein Defendants. The Cross Claim asserts twelve claims against the Helfstein Defendants: (1) Breach of Contract; (2) Breach of the Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing; (3) Unjust Enrichment; (4) Fraud; (5) Fraudulent Misrepresentation; (6) Intentional Misrepresentation; (7) Negligent Misrepresentation; (8) Breach of Express and Implied Warranties; (9) Implied Indemnity; (10) Express Indemnity; (11) Apportionment; and (12) Equitable Estoppel.<sup>1</sup>

Plaintiffs are asserting claims for alleged breach of the Consulting Agreement against the UniNet Defendants. *See* Compl. at ¶¶ 24-27, 48-53. However, the UniNet Defendants were not a party to that contract. Only the Helfstein Defendants were parties to both the Consulting Agreement and the Asset Purchase Agreement. *See* Ex. 1, Mot., Ex. A. In that light, they are “indispensable” to the adjudication of the dispute over the Consulting Agreement, and to the UniNet Defendants’ defense from Plaintiffs’ frivolous litigation. Similarly, the Helfstein Defendants are liable to the UniNet Defendants under a theory of indemnification for any damages they may incur as a result of

---

<sup>1</sup> In terms of classifying the cross-claims, the first eight claims arise under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 13(h). The remaining claims arise under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 14(a) based on a theory of indemnification, which constitute third-party claims. This is addressed in more detail in section I(A).

the claims arising under the Consulting Agreement.

## II. DISCUSSION

The Helfstein Defendants are seeking to compel arbitration under the Asset Purchase Agreement based on the mandatory arbitration clause and choice of venue clause. Mot. at 2:14-17. Furthermore, they are seeking dismissal of the UniNet Defendants cross-claims, or alternatively, a stay of those claims until Plaintiffs' lawsuit against the UniNet Defendants' is resolved. *Id.* at 4:10-14. However, the Helfstein Defendants fail to appreciate that they are "indispensable parties" to Plaintiffs' claims for breach of the Consulting Agreement. The Consulting Agreement explicitly demands that Nevada law govern any dispute arising out of that contract. *See* Ex. 1 at ¶ 14 at IS 0000110-11. Plaintiffs' claims solely arise out of the Consulting Agreement, not the Asset Purchase Agreement. As such, the Consulting Agreement supercedes the Asset Purchase Agreement, including the choice of law and forum provisions.

The Discussion is organized into five Parts. Part A explains the civil procedure standards for bringing a cross claim and a third-party claim, and the Helfstein Defendants' status as "indispensable parties" that permit joining them as a party to Plaintiffs' claims arising under the Consulting Agreement. Part B examines the arbitration clause of the Asset Purchase Agreement, and how it does not apply to this dispute. Similarly, Part C illustrates how the forum selection clause is also inapplicable. Alternatively, if this Honorable Court grants the Helfstein Defendants' Motion, Part D requests a stay of Plaintiffs' case until the issue regarding the non-assignment of the Consulting Agreement is resolved. Finally, Part E moves for dismissal of Plaintiffs' case entirely under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19(b).

### A. Cross-claims Against Helfstein Defendants are Proper

#### 1. Joinder of Additional Parties Under Rule 13(h)

A cross claim is the proper procedural device for the joinder of additional parties when the joinder is necessary for just adjudication based on its status as an "indispensable party," or the relief arises out of the same transactions, occurrences, or series of transactions and occurrences with common questions of fact and/or law. Nev. R. Civ. Pro. 13(h). "An indispensable party is a party who is 'necessary' to an action, but for some reason, cannot be made a party to that action." *Potts v.*

*Vokits*, 101 Nev. 90, 92, 692 P.2d 1304, 1306 (1985). If the court finds that a party is indispensable, it must decide whether in equity and good conscious the action should proceed. *Id.* “If in equity and in good conscious the action cannot proceed without the necessary party, that party is ‘indispensable’ . . . .” *Id.*

Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19 states that:

- (a) A person who is subject to service of process and whose joinder will not deprive the court of jurisdiction over the subject matter of the action shall be joined as a party in the action if (1) in the person’s absence **complete relief cannot be accorded** among those already parties, or (2) the person claims an **interest relating to the subject of the action** and is so situated that the disposition of the action in the persons absence may (i) as a practical matter **impair or impede the persons ability to protect that interest** or (ii) leave any of the persons already parties subject to a **substantial risk** of incurring double, multiple, or otherwise **inconsistent obligations** by reason of the claimed interest. If the person has not been so joined, the **court shall order that the person be made a party**. If the person should join as a plaintiff but refuses to do so, the person may be made a defendant, or, in a proper case, an involuntary plaintiff.

(Emphasis added).

## 2. Third-Party Practice Under Rule 14

Third-party practice “is based upon a theory of indemnity.” *Reid v. Royal Ins. Co.*, 80 Nev. 137, 140, 390 P.2d 45, 46 (1964). When a third-party may be liable to a defendant, the defendant may, as a third-party plaintiff, make a claim against the third-party defendant for all or part of the plaintiff’s claim against the third-party plaintiff. Nev. Rule. Civ. Pro. 14(a). “The application of indemnity (when proper) shifts the burden of the entire loss from the defendant tort-feasor to another who should bear it instead.” *Reid*, 80 Nev. at 141, 390 P.2d at 47 (citing Prosser, Torts § 46 (2nd Ed.)).

## 3. The Helfstein Defendants are Proper Cross-Claimants Under Rule 19, and Proper Third-Party Defendants Under Rule 14(a)

The Helfstein Defendants are indispensable parties to Plaintiffs’ claims under the Consulting Agreement. As a practical matter, the Helfstein Defendants’ absence from this litigation impairs and impedes the UniNet Defendants’ ability to protect their interests. Similarly, there is a substantial risk of inconsistent outcomes if the UniNet Defendants are obligated to defend this action without the



1 presence of the Helfstein Defendants. Thus, the UniNet Defendants respectfully request that this  
2 Honorable Court consider the extent that a judgment rendered without the Helfstein Defendants will  
3 prejudice the UniNet Defendants. Additionally, they also request that the Court consider the extent  
4 that a judgment under the Consulting Agreement can actually be rendered without the Helfstein  
5 Defendants when the UniNet Defendants were never a party nor assumed it.

6 In terms of the Consulting Agreement, it contains a Governing Law provision that makes  
7 Nevada the choice of law and the forum for any disputes arising thereunder. *See* Ex. 1 at ¶ 14 at IS  
8 0000110-11. Plaintiffs are suing the UniNet Defendants for breach of the Consulting Agreement.  
9 Under the Governing Law provision, the Eighth Judicial District Court is the proper forum for  
10 disputes arising out of or connected to the Consulting Agreement. Evidence of this is Plaintiffs'  
11 original action that named the Helfstein Defendants as defendants. This demonstrates that the  
12 Helfstein Defendants are indispensable parties to the Consulting Agreement, which allows the  
13 UniNet Defendants to join them to this litigation under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 13(h).

14 Furthermore, this Honorable Court should take notice that the Helfstein Defendants' active  
15 fault actually and proximately caused 100% of Plaintiffs' alleged damages. The Helfstein  
16 Defendants were contractually obligated to Circle Consulting through the Consulting Agreement.  
17 Thus, they had a legal obligation to abide by those terms and avoid materially breaching the  
18 Consulting Agreement. In terms of the Asset Purchase Agreement, Mr. Helfstein provided several  
19 warranties that he secured Mr. Seaver's consent to terminate the Consulting Agreement upon the sale  
20 of Summit's assets.

21 The UniNet Defendants' warranties in the Asset Purchase Agreement demonstrate that the  
22 UniNet Defendants are entitled to indemnification from the Helfstein Defendants. These warranties  
23 included representations that: (1) the Consulting Agreement was terminated; (2) it had the necessary  
24 authority and consent to terminate the Consulting Agreement; (3) there were no potential claims or  
25 threats of litigation; (4) there would not be a breach of the Consulting Agreement from the Asset  
26 Purchase Agreement; and (5) there were no misrepresentations of material fact that would make any  
27 of the foregoing misleading. *See* Mot., Ex. A at ¶¶ 6.1, 6.6, 6.7, 7.9, 7.10, 7.12.

28 ////

The undisputed facts demonstrate that the only defendants culpable for Plaintiffs' alleged damages are the Helfstein Defendants. Overwhelming evidence demonstrates that the UniNet Defendants did not want to assume the Consulting Agreement. *See Id.* The UniNet Defendants do not have any legal obligation to Plaintiffs. As such, any liability borne by the UniNet Defendants should be completely shifted to the Helfstein Defendants. *See Nev. R. Civ. Pro. 14(a).* In total, the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure demand that the Helfstein Defendants remain parties to this action in Nevada. The cross-claims and third-party claims do not arise against the Helfstein Defendants solely based on the Asset Purchase Agreement. They arise directly out of the Consulting Agreement itself. Under that contract, it specifically provides that Nevada is the proper forum.

**B. Enforceability of Arbitration Clauses**

Whether a dispute arising under a contract is arbitrable is a matter of contract interpretation, which is a question of law. *State ex rel. Masto v. Second Judicial Dist. Court ex rel. County*, 125 Nev. 5, \_\_\_, 199 P.3d 828, 832 (Nev. 2009). District Courts have the discretion to determine the enforceability of an arbitration clause. *May v. Anderson*, 121 Nev. 668, 672-73, 119 P.3d 1254, 1257 (2005). "Nevada courts resolve all doubts concerning the arbitrability of the subject matter of a dispute in favor of arbitration." *Int'l Assoc. Firefighters v. City of Las Vegas*, 104 Nev. 615, 618, 764 P.2d 478, 480 (1988). However, "[i]f the court finds that there is no enforceable agreement, it may not . . . order the parties to arbitrate." Nev. Rev. Stat. § 38.221(3).

Generally, arbitration is a matter of contract and " 'a party cannot be required to submit to arbitration any dispute which he has not agreed so to submit.' " *Truck Ins. Exchange v. Palmer J. Swanson, Inc.*, 124 Nev. 59, \_\_\_, 189 P.3d 656, 660 (2008) (quoting *Thomson-CSF. S.A. v. American Arbitration Ass'n*, 64 F.3d 773, 776 (2d Cir.1995) (quoting *Steelworkers v. Warrior & Gulf Co.*, 363 U.S. 574, 582, 80 S.Ct. 1347, 4 L.Ed.2d 1409 (1960))). Thus, while Nevada recognizes a strong policy in favor of arbitration, "such agreements must not be so broadly construed as to encompass claims and parties that were not intended by the original contract." *see Mikohn Gaming Corp. v. McCrea*, 120 Nev. 248, 252, 89 P.3d 36, 39 (2004). Nevertheless, the obligation to arbitrate, which was executed by another party, may attach to a nonsignatory. *Truck Ins. Exchange*, 189 P.3d at 660 (citing *Inter. Paper v. Schwabedissen Maschinen & Anlagen*, 206 F.3d 411, 416-17

1 (4th Cir.2000)).

2 Here, there is no enforceable agreement that requires arbitration in this matter. As stated  
3 earlier, Plaintiffs' claims arise under the Consulting Agreement. *See* Compl. Without admitting the  
4 sufficiency of those claims, Plaintiffs allege that the UniNet Defendants are liable to them for breach  
5 of that agreement. *Id.* Notably, the UniNet Defendants were never a party to the Consulting  
6 Agreement, nor assumed it. *See* Mot., Ex. A *et seq.* The only parties to that Agreement were  
7 Plaintiffs and the Helfstein Defendants. *See* Ex. 1.

8 The Consulting Agreement does not require arbitration. Plaintiffs should not be allowed to  
9 prosecute their claims against the UniNet Defendants without joining the Helfstein Defendants in  
10 this matter. Otherwise, gross injustice and unfairness would befall the UniNet Defendants since they  
11 never assumed the Consulting Agreement. *See* Mot., Ex. A *et seq.* While the Helfstein Defendants  
12 are attempting to characterize the cross-claims as arising under the Asset Purchase Agreement, they  
13 completely failed to acknowledge their status as indispensable parties to the Consulting Agreement.  
14 In that light, the cross-claims against the Helfstein Defendants are appropriate arise under the  
15 Consulting Agreement.

16 The UniNet Defendants respectfully request that this Honorable Court deny the Motion.  
17 Plaintiffs' action is solely based on the Consulting Agreement. That agreement does not contain an  
18 arbitration clause demanding that disputes arising under it must be arbitrated. Furthermore, the  
19 Asset Purchase Agreement cannot be so broadly construed as to encompass claims arising under the  
20 Consulting Agreement. This is especially true since the plain language of the Asset Purchase  
21 Agreement specifically states that the UniNet Defendants were not assuming the Consulting  
22 Agreement. As such, the Helfstein Defendants' have the status as indispensable parties to the  
23 Consulting Agreement. Additionally, they are also third-parties with an obligation to indemnify the  
24 UniNet Defendants. In either case, the arbitration clause of the Asset Purchase Agreement is  
25 inapplicable as it pertains to the Consulting Agreement.

26 *Unconscionability as a Defense to Arbitration Clause*

27 Mandatory arbitration clauses may be unconscionable when the term is procedurally and  
28 substantively unconscionable. *See D.R. Horton v. Green*, 120 Nev. 549, 551, 96 P.3d 1159, 1160

(2004). Both procedural and substantive unconscionability must be present for a court to exercise discretion to invalidate an arbitration clause. *Id.* at 553. Procedural unconscionability focuses on the one-sidedness of a contract, particularly the inability of the weaker party to meaningfully negotiate because of unequal bargaining power, and an inability to understand the contractual language. *Id.* at 554. Substantive unconscionability is present when the terms are so one-sided and harsh that it shocks the judicial conscience. *Villa Milano Homeowners Assn. v. Il Davorge*, 84 Cal.App.4th 819, 829, 102 Cal.Rptr.2d 1 (Cal. App. 4th Dist. 2000). Substantive unconscionability as to arbitration clauses exists when arbitration agreements contain provisions that vary the substantive remedies and the consequences on the parties unequally. *Id.* at 558 citing *Ting v. AT & T*, 319 F.3d 1126 (9th Cir. 2003).

Here, the arbitration provisions of the Asset Purchase Agreement are unconscionable. In terms of procedural unconscionability, the Asset Purchase Agreement is one-sided that it requires arbitration in New York. This is a foreign jurisdiction to the purpose of the Asset Purchase Agreement. The Asset Purchase Agreement contemplated the sale of both tangible and intangible assets located in Las Vegas, Nevada. New York is an alien jurisdiction that has no purpose other than the convenience of the Helfstein Defendants. This demonstrates that the term is one-sided and procedurally unconscionable. Similarly, the arbitration clause is also substantively unconscionable because of the one-sided nature of the provision, and harshness that requires the UniNet Defendants to waive their right to a jury trial and to litigate in a foreign jurisdiction. In total, the arbitration clause is unconscionable and unenforceable.

### C. Forum Selection Clauses

“While some forum selection clauses are sufficient to subject parties to the personal jurisdiction of out-of-state courts, not all forum selection clauses are enforceable.” *Tandy Computer Leasing, a Div. of Tandy Electronics, Inc. v. Terina*, 105 Nev. 841, 843, 784 P.2d 7, 8 (1989). ““Where such forum selection provisions have been obtained through ‘freely negotiated’ agreements and are not ‘unreasonable and unjust,’ their enforcement does not offend Due Process.”” *Id.* (quoting *Burger King Corp. v. Rudzewicz*, 471 U.S. 462, 472 n. 14, 105 S.Ct. 2174, 2182 n. 14, 85 L.Ed.2d 528 (1985)).

1           Nevertheless, the Nevada Supreme Court identified several factors that could render a forum  
2 selection clause unconscionable, including: (1) the absence of negotiations regarding the forum  
3 selection clause; (2) the unimportance of the clause to the contract's purpose; (3) the placement and  
4 font size of the clause in the contract;(4) the potential lack of knowledge regarding the clause's  
5 potential consequence; (5) public policy considerations demanding decisions on the merits and  
6 exclusion of unfair advantages. *Id.* at 843-44, 784 P.2d at 8 (citations omitted); *see also D.R. Horton*  
7 *v. Green*, 120 Nev. 549, 557, 96 P.3d 1159, 1165 (2004).

8           Here, the forum selection clause is inapplicable. As stated earlier, the Consulting Agreement  
9 clearly sets Nevada as the proper jurisdiction for claims arising out of it. Plaintiffs are prosecuting a  
10 case solely based on the Consulting Agreement. As such, the forum selection clause of the Asset  
11 Purchase Agreement is inapplicable. In *arguendo*, even if it was applicable, the forum selection  
12 clause is unconscionable. There is no evidence that there was meaningful negotiation regarding the  
13 forum selection clause. Similarly, the forum selection clause of New York is unrelated to the  
14 purchase of assets in Las Vegas, Nevada. Furthermore, the Helfstein Defendants have not presented  
15 evidence demonstrating the UniNet Defendants' awareness of the forum selection clause. The only  
16 purpose of the forum selection clause is to provide the Helfstein Defendants with an unfair  
17 advantage.

18           Like the Arbitration clause, the forum selection clause is unconscionable. It goes against  
19 Nevada's public policy of requiring cases to be decided on their merits. The Helfstein Defendants'  
20 request would place a substantial burden on the UniNet Defendants to litigate a case in an  
21 inconvenient forum that does not house any of the likely witnesses, documents, or admissible  
22 evidence that would be used to prosecute/defend claims. Nevertheless, Plaintiff's claims arise under  
23 the Consulting Agreement, not the Asset Purchase Agreement. Thus, enforcing those clauses to  
24 allow the Helfstein Defendants to escape this jurisdiction is improper.

25       ////

26       ////

27       ////

28       ////

## COUNTER-MOTIONS

### **D. Alternatively, if Arbitration is Proper, Then This Matter Should Be Stayed Pending Resolution of the UniNet Defendants' Dispute with the Helfstein Defendants**

“‘[T]he power to stay proceedings is incidental to the power inherent in every court to control the disposition of the causes on its docket with economy of time and effort for itself, for counsel, and for litigants.’” *In re Smith*, 389 B.R. 902, 917 (Bkrtcy. D. Nev. 2008) (quoting *Landis v. North American Co.*, 299 U.S. 248, 57 S.Ct. 163, 81 L.Ed. 153 (1936)). In *Landis*, the United States Supreme Court stated that the exercise of this power “can best be done calls for the exercise of judgment, which must weigh competing interests and maintain an even balance.” *Landis*, 299 U.S. at 254-55, 57.

The *Smith* Court further took notice that, in terms of staying adversary proceedings:

“‘[w]here it is proposed that a pending proceeding be stayed, the competing interests which will be affected by the granting or refusal to grant a stay must be weighed. Among those competing interests are the possible damage which may result from the granting of a stay, the hardship or inequity which a party may suffer in being required to go forward, and the orderly course of justice measured in terms of the simplifying or complicating of issues, proof, and questions of law which could be expected to result from a stay.’”

*In re Smith*, 389 B.R. at 917 (quoting *Lockyer v. Mirant Corp.*, 398 F.3d 1098, 1110 (9th Cir.2005)).

Similarly, Nevada has guidelines that a court should consider whether to issue a stay. In terms of appeals, courts consider the following factors: (1) whether the object of the appeal will be defeated if the stay is denied, (2) whether appellant will suffer irreparable or serious injury if the stay is denied, (3) whether respondent will suffer irreparable or serious injury if the stay is granted, and (4) whether appellant is likely to prevail on the merits in the appeal. Nev. R. App. Pro. 8(c); *see also Fritz Hansen A/S v. Dist. Ct.*, 116 Nev. 650, 6 P.3d 982 (2000). Nevertheless, if one or two factors are especially strong, they may counterbalance other weak factors. *Fritz Hansen A/S*, 116 Nev. at 659, 6 P.3d at 987.

Here, Plaintiffs’ action against the UniNet Defendants should be stayed pending resolution of the dispute pertaining to the Asset Purchase Agreement. The plain language of the Asset Purchase

Agreement clearly states that the UniNet Defendants were not assuming the Consulting Agreement. *See* Mot., Ex. A at sec. Furthermore, Mr. Helfstein provided a Declaration stating that a replacement Consulting Agreement was necessary. *See* Ex. 2 at ¶ 7. As such, the UniNet Defendants' ability to obtain declaratory relief or a finding of fact that the Asset Purchase Agreement did not assign the Consulting Agreement to them is vital to the resolution of Plaintiffs' case.

Trial courts should follow guidelines to achieve consistent, predictable, and fair results. *See Local Joint Exec. Bd. of Las Vegas, Culinary Workers Union, Local No. 226 v. Martin Stern*, 98 Nev. 409, 411, 651 P.2d 637, 638 (1982). Courts should avoid rulings that result in illogical and unjust results, which offend traditional notions of fairness and justice. *State of Nev. v. Second Judicial Dist. Court ex rel. County of Washoe*, 188 P.3d 1079, 1083 (Nev. 2008). It is completely illogical to allow Plaintiffs to prosecute a frivolous lawsuit against the UniNet Defendants, but stay the UniNet Defendants' right to seek cross-claims against the only responsible parties - the Helfstein Defendants.

Furthermore, the UniNet Defendants will sustain irreparable injury and extreme prejudice if they are required to defend this action without the Helfstein Defendants being a party to it. Clearly, Plaintiffs are presenting a frivolous lawsuit against the UniNet Defendants. The plain language of the Asset Purchase Agreement states in clear and unambiguous language that the UniNet Defendants were not assuming the Consulting Agreement. Nevertheless, Plaintiffs are attempting to enforce the Consulting Agreement against the UniNet Defendants. Inexplicably, Plaintiffs have voluntarily dismissed their claims against the Helfstein Defendants. This demonstrates that there is an element of collusion between the Helfstein Defendants and Plaintiffs to present frivolous litigation against the UniNet Defendants for vexation and harassment purposes. This justifies staying Plaintiffs' case until there is a resolution regarding the UniNet Defendants' cross-claims against the Helfstein Defendants.

**E. Alternatively, if Arbitration is Proper, Then Plaintiffs' Case Should Be Dismissed Pursuant to Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19**

**1. Standard for Motion to Dismiss under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19**

A defendant may move to dismiss plaintiff's complaint when plaintiff fails to join a party

under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19. NRCP 12(b)(6). “In reviewing a motion to dismiss, the plaintiff’s evidence and all reasonable inferences that can be drawn from the evidence must be admitted[,]” and interpreted in the light most favorable to the plaintiff.” *Fava v. Hammond Co.*, 102 Nev. 323, 325-26, 720 P.2d 702, 704 (1986).

Under Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19,

(a) A person who is subject to service of process and whose joinder will not deprive the court of jurisdiction over the subject matter of the action shall be joined as a party in the action if **(1) in the person’s absence complete relief cannot be accorded among those already parties**, or (2) the person claims an interest relating to the subject of the action and is so situated that the disposition of the action in the persons absence may (I) as a practical matter **impair or impede the persons ability to protect that interest** or (ii) leave any of the persons already parties subject to a **substantial risk of incurring double, multiple, or otherwise inconsistent obligations** by reason of the claimed interest. If the person has not been so joined, the court shall order that the person be made a party. If the person should join as a plaintiff but refuses to do so, the person may be made a defendant, or, in a proper case, an involuntary plaintiff.”

(b) If a person as described in subdivision (a)(1)-(2) hereof cannot be made a party, the court shall determine whether in equity and good conscience the action should proceed among the parties before it, or should be dismissed, the absent person being thus regarded as indispensable. The factors to be considered by the court include: first, to what extent a judgment rendered in the persons absence might be prejudicial to the person or those already parties; second, the extent to which, by protective provisions in the judgment, by the shaping of relief, or other measures, the prejudice can be lessened or avoided; third, whether a judgment rendered in the persons absence will be adequate; fourth, whether the plaintiff will have an adequate remedy if the action is dismissed for nonjoinder.

(Emphasis added).

Here, the Helfstein Defendants are indispensable parties. Section I(A)(3) already described the facts and circumstances supporting this determination. In both equity and good conscience, Plaintiffs’ action against the UniNet Defendants should be dismissed based on the absence of the Helfstein Defendants. It is grossly unjust and unfair to allow Plaintiffs to prosecute a case against the UniNet Defendants for an agreement they were never a party to. Furthermore, it is highly questionable to allow Plaintiffs to prosecute their case through the Asset Purchase Agreement, although they were never a party to it. The only party with privity to both the Consulting Agreement



1 and the Asset Purchase Agreement are the Helfstein Defendants. As such, they qualify as both  
2 “indispensable parties.”

3 The absence of the Helfstein Defendants will substantially deprive the UniNet Defendants of  
4 a complete defense in this matter. As a practical matter, it impairs their ability to protect their  
5 interest and leave them susceptible to sustaining a substantial risk of receiving inconsistent findings  
6 that they are liable for an agreement they never assumed. The plain language of the Asset Purchase  
7 Agreement demonstrates that the UniNet Defendants are incurring massive prejudice as a result of  
8 Plaintiffs’ frivolous action against them. Plaintiff had adequate remedy originally when they sued  
9 the Helfstein Defendants. It is a gross miscarriage of justice to allow Plaintiffs to continue  
10 prosecuting this case without joining the Helfstein Defendants as cross-claimants.

11 The UniNet Defendants are entitled to join the Helfstein Defendants in this matter. Under  
12 Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 13(h), the Helfstein Defendants qualify as “indispensable parties”  
13 arising under the same facts and circumstances as claims presented in Plaintiffs’ Complaint.  
14 Furthermore, the Helfstein Defendants are liable to the UniNet Defendants under theories of  
15 indemnification and contribution. The Asset Purchase Agreement contains a series of warranties that  
16 the UniNet Defendants were not assuming the Consulting Agreement. Gross injustice occurs if  
17 Plaintiffs can prosecute claims under the Consulting Agreement against the UniNet Defendants  
18 without joining the Helfstein Defendants as a party. Therefore, the UniNet Defendants respectfully  
19 request that this Honorable Court dismiss Plaintiffs’ case if the Helfstein Defendants are not joined  
20 as indispensable parties.

### 21 **III. CONCLUSION**

22 The Motion should be denied in its entirety. The Helfstein Defendants are clearly  
23 indispensable parties to both the Consulting Agreement and the Asset Purchase Agreement. Their  
24 status as the only party with privity of contract to both agreements demonstrates how they are  
25 indispensable to Plaintiffs’ case. Furthermore, the plain language of the Consulting Agreement does  
26 not contain an arbitration agreement and explicitly states that Nevada is the proper venue for disputes  
27 arising under the Consulting Agreement. As the Consulting Agreement is the controlling document  
28 upon which the Plaintiffs are prosecuting this litigation, those terms should control.

Furthermore, the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure permit the UniNet Defendants to join the Helfstein Defendants in this action. Under Rule 13(h), the Helfstein Defendants qualify as indispensable parties who are participants in the same transactions arising under Plaintiffs' Complaint. Additionally, the Helfstein Defendants are obligated to indemnify the UniNet Defendants for any damages Plaintiffs have incurred under the Consulting Agreement. Those damages would be directly related to the active fault of the Helfstein Defendants. This allows for a complete shift of liability from the UniNet Defendants to the Helfstein Defendants.

Alternatively, if this Honorable Court finds that the Helfstein Defendants are entitled to arbitration and change the venue to New York, Plaintiffs' action against the UniNet Defendants should be stayed. In large part, the resolution of the Asset Purchase Agreement dispute is necessary to determine who is the liable party to Plaintiffs. Moreover, the Helfstein Defendants are indispensable parties to Plaintiffs' litigation against the UniNet Defendants. In that light, their absence justifies dismissal of Plaintiffs' case if they cannot be joined.

DATED this 5 day of May, 2010.

KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER SLOANE,  
& JOHNSON, CHTD.



GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ. (NSB 395)  
MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ. (NSB 10122)  
8985 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite 200  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
Telephone: (702) 222-4142  
Facsimile: (702) 362-2203  
*Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,  
UniNet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

**CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE AND MAILING**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this 6 day of May, 2010, I faxed and placed a copy of the foregoing **DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND NESTOR SAPORITI'S OPPOSITION TO CROSS DEFENDANTS', LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.'S MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL, AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION, AND ALTERNATIVELY, COUNTER-MOTION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS PENDING ARBITRATION; MOTION TO DISMISS PURSUANT TO NEVADA RULE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 19** in the United States mail, postage pre-paid, and addressed as follows:

Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq. (NBN 0066)  
SANDORO, DRIGGS, WALCH, KEARNEY,  
HOLLEY & THOMPSON  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Tel: (702) 791-0308  
Fax: (702) 791-1912  
[jalbregts@nevadafirm.com](mailto:jalbregts@nevadafirm.com)  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

Byron L. Ames, Esq. (NBN 7581)  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq. (NBN 9515)  
THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway, Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129  
Tel: (702) 562-3301  
Fax: (702) 562-3305  
[bames@tharpe-howell.com](mailto:bames@tharpe-howell.com)  
[jblum@tharpe-howell.com](mailto:jblum@tharpe-howell.com)  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

  
An employee of KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE, &  
JOHNSON, CHTD.

# **EXHIBIT “1”**

## CONSULTING & NON-COMPETITION AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT, dated as of September 1, 2004, is made between Summit Technologies, LLC ("Company"), a New York limited liability corporation and Circle Consulting Corporation ("Consultant"), a Nevada corporation, having a place of business at 2407 Ping Drive, Henderson, NV 89074.

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company has, pursuant to a certain Agreement of Contribution dated September <sup>9</sup>~~1~~, 2004, acquired certain assets of National Data Center, Inc. ("NDC") and,

WHEREAS, the principal of Consultant is thoroughly familiar with the business operations of NDC; and

WHEREAS, as a condition of contribution of the business and assets of NDC to the Company, the Company agreed to retain the services of the Consultant for a fixed fee over a period of time and the Consultant has agreed to render such services to the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to retain Consultant to render such services to the Company and its affiliates and the Consultant wishes to render such services, all on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Engagement.

The Company hereby engages Consultant and Consultant's hereby accept such engagement upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

2. Term.

The Consultant will be bound by this on the date first above written and payment pursuant to this agreement shall commence Jan 1, 2005 and shall continue until December 31, 2014, unless otherwise terminated pursuant to Section 9.

3. Compensation.

3.1 For all services rendered and covenants given by Consultant under this Agreement, the Company shall pay Consultant an initial annual fee of \$125,000, paid monthly. The payment shall be increased by the Federal Employment tax expense as indicated in Schedule A. This fee shall be increased \$5,000 each year, beginning on January 1, 2006, and annually on January 1 each year thereafter.

3.2 In addition to the annual fee, the consultant will be reimbursed by the LLC for certain other reasonable expenses, including cell phone usage, auto, insurance and medical coverage.

3.3 In addition to the above, LLC will pay Consultant 05 cents for each chip and 02 cents for resets the company has manufactured and sold up to 40,000 per month, and 02 cents for each one sold thereafter. There shall be an average profit, by the LLC, of at least \$1.50 on each chip or \$1.00 for reset for the incentive to be paid. The monthly profit shall be based upon the average of profit for the previous calendar month. This payment will be made to Consultant quarterly. The LLC will calculate chip sales first, arriving at maximum units of 40,000 per month, in calculating payments.

3.4 Additional payments. A payment of ten thousand dollars per month shall be made until a total of \$\_\_\_\_\_ is made.

4. Services to be Rendered.

Consultant shall be engaged in rendering consulting services to the Company and to the Managers of the Company, in connection with the operations the business acquired by the Company from NDC, including improvement on existing formulations and developing new formulations for new toner printing devices, Also included shall be the supervision, research and development of microchip technology as it relates to toner printing devices.

The Consultant has entered into an agreement with Ira Seaver for his exclusive service for a term to run concurrent with this Agreement and will furnish the services of Ira Seaver to perform the services required by this contract.

5. Extent of Services.

Consultant, shall from time to time, make available to the Company, the Consultant's employees, including its President, Ira Seaver on an exclusive basis, to the extent reasonably necessary to enable Consultant to render the services required hereby. Consultant and its employees, if any, shall devote such portion of their business time, attention, and energies to the business of the Company and its affiliates as shall be necessary to render services hereunder, as determined by Consultant in its reasonable discretion.

6. Disclosure of Information.

Consultant, recognizes and acknowledges that the trade secrets of the Company and its affiliates and their proprietary information and procedures, as they may exist from time to time, are valuable, special, and unique assets of the

Company's business, access to and knowledge of which are essential to performance of the Consultant's duties hereunder. Except to the extent required in order for the Consultant to carry out and perform the terms of this Agreement, Consultant, will not, at any time during the term of this Agreement disclose, in whole or in part, such secrets, information or processes to any person, firm, corporation, association or other entity for any reason or purpose whatsoever, nor shall they make use of any such property their own purposes of benefit of any firm person or corporation, or other entity (except the Company) under any circumstances during the term of this Agreement; provided, that these restrictions shall not apply to such secrets, information, and processes which are in public domain (provided that Consultant was not responsible, directly or indirectly, for such secrets, information or processes entering the public domain after the date hereof without the Company's written consent). Consultant agrees to hold as the Company's property, all memoranda, books, papers, letters, and other data, and all copies thereof and there from, in any way relating to the Company's business and affairs, whether made by him or otherwise coming into his possession, and on termination of his employment, or on demand of the Company, at any time, to deliver the same to the Company.

7. 7. Agreement not to Aid Competition.

7.1 Consultant acknowledges and agrees that during the term of this Agreement, it will not in any way, directly or indirectly, whether for its account or for the account of any other person, firm, or company engage in, represent, furnish consulting services to, be employed by, or have any interest in (whether as owner, principal, director, officer, partner, agent, consultant, stockholder, otherwise) any business which manufactures, sells or distributes parts and supplies for the



remanufacturing of business machine toner cartridges in competition with the Company or refills business machines toner cartridges. Further, Consultants shall knowingly induce or attempt to induce any person or entity which is a customer of the Company or any of its subsidiaries at any time during the term of this Agreement to cease doing business, in whole or in part, with the Company or such subsidiary, or solicit or endeavor to cause any employee of the Company or its subsidiaries to leave the employ of the Company or such subsidiary.

For the sole purposes of Sections 6 and 7 of this Agreement, the term "Consultant" shall include Consultant, and Ira Seaver individually, and any other person who hereafter renders services to the Company on behalf of Consultant. Consultant agrees that the covenant set forth in this Section 7 is reasonable with respect to its duration, geographic area and scope. If any particular portion of this Section 7 deemed amended to reduce in scope and/or duration the portion thus adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable to the extent necessary to render it valid or enforceable, such amendment to apply only with respect to the operation of this Section 7 in particular jurisdiction(s) in which adjudication is made.

7.2 The Consultant is exempt with regards to this paragraph for the following activity: Consulting with Tangerine Express, so long as their activity remain on the retail level, Raven Industries, Laserstar Distribution Corporation and the collecting of commissions from Coates Toner manufacturers.

#### 8. Remedies by Company.

If there be a breach or threatened breach of any provision(s) of Sections 6 or 7 of this Agreement the Company should be entitled to seek temporary and permanent injunctive relief restraining Consultant from such breach without the necessity of

proving actual damage. Subject to the payment obligations set forth in Section 3 hereof, which are unconditional, nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing a claim for monetary damages resulting from such breach or threatened breach, or other relief. Any claim by the Company alleging any violation or breach by the Consultant under Sections 6 or 7 hereof shall be brought by way of a separate action, and not by way of offset or counterclaim as to the monies due or payments required to be made to the Consultant under this Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Company obtains a money judgment against consultant or Seaver for a breach of section 6 or 7 hereof, and such judgment is not bonded, vacated or the enforcement thereof otherwise stayed, then such judgment may be satisfied by way of offset against the monies to be paid to Consultant hereunder, to the extent of such money judgment. The restrictions and covenants contained in Sections 6 and 7 hereof, shall be ipso facto, null and void, in the event of uncured default, beyond any applicable grace periods, on the part of the Company herein.

9. **Termination:**

9.1. Disability: The Company may terminate Consultant's contract upon the total disability of Ira Seaver. Ira Seaver shall be deemed to be totally disabled if (i) he is unable to perform his duties under this Agreement by reason of mental or physical illness or accident for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days or (ii) he is unable to perform his duties under this Agreement by reason of mental or physical illness or accident for one hundred twenty (120) days in any twelve (12) month period, or (iii) Ira Seaver files an application for to receive permanent disability benefits. Upon termination by reason of the Ira Seaver's disability, the

Corporation's sole and exclusive obligation will be to pay the Consulting fee for a 6 month period from the original date of disability. In the event, within 24 months of disability, Ira Seaver can resume his duties then the termination shall be void and the Consultant will not receive compensation for four month.

9.2. The Company may terminate this contract in the event of Ira Seaver's death during the term of this Agreement. The Company's sole and exclusive obligation will be to pay the Consulting fee for a period of 6 months from the date of his death, plus the amounts set forth in Section 3.4 above.

10. Assignment.

This Agreement may not be assigned by any party hereto.

11. Notices.

Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be sufficient if in writing and sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by overnight (next weekday) delivery via FedEx, U.P.S. or Airborne Express to the respective party at:

If to Consultant:

Ira Seaver  
2407 Ping Drive  
Henderson, NV 89074

with a copy to:

Irwin Groner  
21021 Ventura Blvd. Suite 200  
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

If to the Company:

Summit Technologies  
95 Orville Drive  
Bohemia, NY 11716

with a copy to:

Lewis Helfstein  
10 Meadowgate East  
St. James, New York 11780

Notices delivered by Federal Express, U.P.S. or Airborne Express delivery service shall constitute delivery as of the next day of the dispatch. Notices sent by hand shall be deemed effective upon delivery by hand as of the next business day after dispatch. Notices sent by hand shall be deemed effective upon delivery and notices sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested shall be deemed effective five days after mailing. Either party may change its address by notice given in accordance with this Section. All such notices shall be deemed made regardless of whether or not the intended recipient refuses or fails to accept delivery thereof.

12. Waiver or Breach.

A waiver by either party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by the other party shall not be effective unless in writing and shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other or subsequent breach by the other party.

13. Entire Agreement.

This instrument contains the entire agreement of the parties. It may be changed only by agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any waiver, change, modification, extension or discharge is sought.

14. Governing Law.

The agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada. If any provision of this agreement shall be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this agreement. In the event of any action, proceeding or

counterclaim brought by either party hereto in connection with or arising under this Agreement, the parties hereby agree to waive trial by jury in any such action or proceeding.

15. Binding Effect.

Upon execution and delivery of this Agreement, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit to the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and permitted assigns.

16. Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

17. Attorney's Fees.

In the event that either party to this Agreement commences a litigation to enforce its rights hereunder, the prevailing party in any such party shall be entitled to reimbursement by the other party of the reasonable fees and expenses of the prevailing party's attorneys.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement  
as of the day and year first above written.

THE COMPANY  
Summit Technologies, LLC


By: 

Lewis B. Helfstein, Tax Manager

CONSULTANT

By:   
Ira Seaver, President

The undersigned acknowledges the applicability of and agrees to be bound  
individually to the provisions of Sections 6, 7 and 8 above.

  
Ira Seaver

## AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS

by and between

UI SUPPLIES, INC. and

SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

This agreement is made as of March 30, 2007, at Bohemia, New York, among UI Supplies, Inc. ("Buyer"), a New York Corporation, and Summit Technologies, LLC, a New York Limited Liability Company having its principal office at Bohemia, New York ("Seller").

### 5.. Sale and Purchase of Assets

a. The Assets: Subject to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, Seller agrees to sell, assign, transfer, convey, and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase, all of Seller's tangible and intangible property, wherever located, including all unknown and contingent rights, Seller's corporate name, goodwill, insurance and other contract benefits, intellectual property rights, phone numbers, internet domain names and registrations, software programs, such inventory as provided herein, equipment, furniture and machinery, and all other tangible assets used in Seller's business (collectively, the "Acquired Assets"), and a complete and accurate list of all of the Acquired Assets is contained and listed in Exhibit A attached. Expressly excluded from the Acquired Assets purchased by Buyer under this Agreement are all accounts receivable of Seller (the "Accounts Receivable").

b. Collection of Accounts Receivable: Upon the closing of the sale of the Acquired Assets (the "Closing"), Seller shall retain all Accounts Receivable. Both Buyer and Seller acknowledge that after the Closing, Buyer will be selling to customers (each, an "Account Debtor Customer") who, as of the day of Closing (the "Closing Date"), will continue to owe Seller monies against Accounts Receivable. Buyer agrees that all monies collected from an Account Debtor Customer shall go to the Seller first, until such Account Debtor Customer's liability to Seller is satisfied. In the event that any payment received by Buyer from an Account Debtor Customer exceeds the unpaid balance of the Account Receivable owed by the customer to Seller, the entire payment shall be deposited in Buyer's account, and, within three (3) business days of clearance of said funds, Buyer shall deposit the portion due to Seller to Seller's designated account. Upon payment in full of all monies due from an Account Debtor Customer to Seller, all subsequent payments by such customer shall be deposited into Buyer's account. Buyer shall have the obligation to collect and deposit into Seller's account monies received from Seller's Account Debtor Customers for the first 100 days after the Closing Date (the "Collection Period"). During the Collection Period, Buyer shall deliver to Seller weekly written reports to Seller accounting for all monies received by Buyer from each Account Debtor Customer of Seller and the amount deposited in Buyer's designated account. On or before the 110th day after the Closing Date, Buyer shall give written notice to Seller of the outstanding balance due on all Accounts Receivable of Seller, as of the 100th day after the Closing Date (the "100 Day

Report"). Until the later of: (i) the 110th day after the Closing Date, (ii) the date on which Seller receives notice that Buyer does not elect to purchase the Accounts Receivable, and (iii) the closing of Buyer's purchase of the Accounts Receivable, Seller shall have the right, with not less than 24 hours notice to Buyer, to inspect Buyer's books and records regarding the Accounts Receivable and payment history of Seller's Account Debtor Customers. If, after the 100th day after the Closing Date, a balance is still owed to Seller, by any customer of Seller, Buyer shall not make any further sales of product to such customer, until the later of: (i) the Accounts Receivable due to Seller from said customer have been paid in full; and (ii) the closing of the sale of such Accounts Receivable to Buyer, as provided herein. Commencing on the 111th day after the Closing Date, Seller shall have the right to pursue collection of any Account Receivable owed to Seller by any customer of Seller whose accounts are not purchased by Buyer, pursuant to this Agreement. For the three month period following the 110th day after the Closing Date, Buyer, and any of its affiliates, subsidiaries or divisions shall not sell any products to any customer of Seller from whom an Account Receivable balance is owed to Seller, unless such balance is paid in full prior to the expiration of said three month period. If Buyer deems not to extend credit to any customer of Seller, Buyer may not sell any products to such customer for a period of three years from any of Buyer's branches. The parties may enter into separate agreements on specific accounts which will then not fall under the terms of this section. Failure to comply with this provision shall be deemed a material default under this Agreement.

c. **Purchase of Accounts Receivable:** Within ten (10) days after the 100 Day Report is due to be delivered to Seller under Article 1.2, Buyer shall notify Seller of its intent to purchase any or all of the remaining Accounts Receivable of Seller, and shall specify the name of each account being purchased, and the outstanding balance of each such account. The purchase price for each account shall be the unpaid balance of the Account Receivable of the Seller at the time of the Purchase, unless agreed otherwise by Seller and Buyer. Payment for all Accounts Receivable being purchased by Buyer from Seller shall be made in full within ten (10) days after Buyer's statement of intent to purchase the Accounts Receivable. Upon payment in full for any Account Receivable of Seller, Seller shall no longer have the right to collect said account, and Buyer shall have the exclusive right to collect said Account Receivable. Buyer shall have no recourse against Seller for the unpaid balance of any Account Receivable sold by Seller to Buyer or for any expenses of collection. Seller makes no representation as to the collectability of any Accounts Receivable of Seller. Buyer shall hold harmless and indemnify Seller from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising from the collection of any Account Receivable sold by Seller to Buyer.

d. **Returns**



**6.. Purchase Price and Payment for Acquired Assets**

a. **Non-Inventory Acquired Assets:** In consideration for the sale and transfer of the Acquired Assets, exclusive of Seller's inventory, including work in process, if any (collectively, the "Inventory"), Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller an aggregate of \$250,000 as follows:

- i. On the Closing Date, Buyer will pay by wire transfer to Seller, the sum of \$50,000;
- ii. On the Closing Date, Buyer will deliver to Seller a duly executed promissory note (in the form attached as Exhibit B), dated as of the Closing Date, in the principal amount of \$200,000 payable in four payments of \$50,000 (the "Note"); first payment to be made 60 days after the Closing Date; second payment to be made 90 days after the Closing Date; third payment to be made 360 days after the Closing Date; and last payment to be made 720 days after the Closing Date.

b. **Allocation of Non-Inventory Purchase Price:** The purchase price for the non-Inventory Acquired Assets shall be allocated as follows:

- i. Good will and intangible Acquired Assets – \$150,000;
- ii. Manufacturing equipment – \$80,000; and
- iii. Other tangible Acquired Assets – \$20,000.

c. **Inventory Purchase:** Buyer shall purchase certain of Seller's Inventory on the Closing Date under the following terms and conditions:

- i. Seller has provided the Buyer with a current list of Seller's Inventory. Buyer has indicated those items that he deems are not current Inventory (the "Excluded Inventory"), and the Excluded Inventory shall not be part of the Acquired Assets. Buyer agrees to provide Seller with suitable warehouse space for the Excluded Inventory for six (6) months after the Closing Date, at no cost to Seller. Buyer shall allow Seller access to the Excluded Inventory during regular business hours.
- ii. The remaining Inventory (the "Sold Inventory") shall be valued at Seller's cost as of the Closing Date, and shall be purchased by Buyer. The purchase price of the Sold Inventory shall be 90% of said value. The Buyer shall transfer this amount by wire transfer into Seller's designated account on the Closing Date.

d. **Default on Note Payments:** If any payment due under the Note is not made timely, then, upon ten (10) days written notice from Seller to Buyer of such default, and the balance due under the Note shall immediately be deemed to be due and payable in full, together with interest thereon from the date of default at the rate of nine (9%) percent per annum.

Seller shall be entitled to immediately take any action against Buyer, or Guarantor without further notice.

e. **Event of Default:** A failure by Buyer to timely make any payment due under the Note shall be deemed an event of default under this Agreement ("Event of Default"). A failure by Buyer to timely perform any obligation under this Agreement, other than timely payment of the Note, and any other agreements entered into by Buyer in connection with this Agreement, which default remains uncured after ten (10) days notice from Seller to Buyer, shall be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the balance then due under the Note shall be due and payable in full, together with interest thereon at the rate of nine (9%) percent per annum, from the date of the Event of Default

#### 7. Liabilities and Sales Tax

a. It is understood that, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, Buyer is not assuming any of Seller's liabilities or obligations. Provided Buyer performs all of its obligations under this Agreement, Seller agrees to pay any sales or use taxes arising from the sale of Acquired Assets and sold Accounts Receivable under this Agreement.

b. Specifically, Buyer expressly excludes (1) any taxes, including income, sales, and use taxes imposed on Seller because of the sale of its assets and business; (2) any liabilities or expenses Seller incurred in negotiating and carrying out its obligations, or its dissolution and liquidation, under this Agreement (including attorney fees or accountant fees); (3) any obligations of Seller under any employee agreement or any other agreements relating to employee benefits that Seller has with any of its employees; (4) any obligations incurred by Seller prior to the Closing Date; (5) any liabilities or obligations incurred by Seller in violation of, or as a result of Seller's violation of, this Agreement; (6) any obligations or liabilities of Seller under any environmental laws; and (7) any obligations or liabilities of Seller for, or arising out of, any proceeding pending against Seller, or any tortious, unlawful fraudulent conduct on the part of Seller (collectively, the "Excluded Obligations").

c. Buyer shall have the right to withhold from the purchase price any amounts necessary to provide for the payment of any sales or use taxes arising from the sale of the Acquired Assets or sold Accounts Receivable that Seller does not pay and for which Buyer has become legally obligated to make such payments. Within five (5) days after delivery to Buyer of proof of payment by Seller, for such obligations, or delivery to Buyer of a duly executed release or satisfaction of such legal obligation of Buyer, Buyer shall deliver to Seller all amounts withheld from the purchase price under this Article 3.3.

d. Seller will pay all sales, use, and similar taxes arising from the transfer of the Acquired Assets (other than taxes on a party's income). Buyer will not be responsible for any business, occupation, withholding, or similar tax, or any taxes of any kind incurred by Seller related to any period before the Closing Date.

e. Seller agrees to indemnify and hold Buyer harmless from and against the Excluded Obligations, all liabilities for any taxes for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement, and all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable

attorneys fees, arising from the Excluded Obligations and any taxes for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement.

f. Accounts Payable: Seller shall remain responsible for all accounts payable due to vendors from Seller as of the Closing Date. Effective on the Closing Date, Buyer shall change the format of purchase orders coming from the Summit and Laserstar facilities to clearly indicate that the purchase is being made by an entity other than Seller or Summit Laser Products, Inc. ("Laser")

8.. Lease

a. Buyer and Seller acknowledge that Seller's existing use and occupancy of its premises, located at 95 Orville Dr, Bohemia, NY 11716 (the "Premises"), is under a lease (the "Lease"), dated 12/12/2000, from Reckson FS Limited Partnership ("Landlord"), as landlord, to Laser, as tenant, an accurate and complete copy of which has been supplied to Buyer, and the Lease will be assigned by Laser, and assumed by, Buyer, effective as of, and for all liabilities and obligations arising as of and after, the Closing Date, subject to landlord's consent. Buyer and Seller shall use best efforts to obtain Landlord's written consent for said assignment and assumption, provided however, that Seller and Laser shall not be required to incur any cost in obtaining said consent. Any security deposit available shall inure to the benefit of the Buyer.

b. Buyer hereby agrees to hold harmless and indemnify Seller from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, incurred after the Closing Date in connection with and/or arising from the Lease, any obligations due under the Lease, and/or use, occupancy, and/or possession of the Premises by Buyer and/or any other person or entity prior to the date of Closing Date.

9.. Other Obligations

a. Attached as Exhibit C is a list of Seller's insurance policies, carriers, types of insurance, account numbers, coverage, and premiums. There shall be an adjustment at Closing for all insurance premiums paid by Seller for the period after the Closing Date. Buyer also agrees to assume and discharge, in due course, the following obligations as may arise and become due on and after the date of this Agreement: (1) premiums payable on Seller's insurance policies, listed in Exhibit E, for coverage on and after the date of this Agreement, and (2) the employment of, and salaries and compensation due (consistent with prior rates and practices) to, all employees of Seller. It is understood that Seller and Buyer have prorated all of the expenses attributable to said obligations and have adjusted the purchase price of the Acquired Assets purchased in this Agreement accordingly.

b. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Seller harmless from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising from any obligation assumed by Buyer under Article 5.1, and/or any failure of Buyer to timely pay any obligation assumed by Buyer under Article 5.1.

10.. Seller's Representations, Warranties, and Covenants: Seller represents, warrants, and covenants to Buyer as follows:

a. **Approval, Authority, and Ownership:** All member approvals required for Seller to enter into this Agreement and sell the Acquired Assets have been duly obtained, and Seller has full power, authority, and ownership to enter into this Agreement and to effectuate all of the transactions contemplated, without any conflict with any other restrictions or limitations, whether imposed by or contained in Seller's management agreement or by or in any law, legal requirement, agreement, or otherwise;

b. **Absence of Changes in Seller's Business:** Except for payroll, Since Jan 1, 2007, there has not been, to Seller's knowledge, any:

- i. Transaction by Seller except in the ordinary course of its business as conducted on that date;
- ii. Material adverse change in the financial condition, liabilities, assets, business, or results of operations, or prospects of Seller;
- iii. Destruction, damage, or loss of any asset of Seller (insured or uninsured) that materially and adversely affects the financial condition, business, results of operations, or prospects of Seller;
- iv. Revaluation or write-down by Seller of any of its assets; except for inventory.
- v. As of March 1, 2007 there has been no increase in the salary or other compensation payable or to become payable by Seller to any of its officers, directors, or employees or declaration, payment, or obligation of any kind for payment, by Seller, of a bonus or other additional salary or compensation to any such person;
- vi. Sale or transfer of any asset of Seller, except in the ordinary course of business;
- vii. Amendment or termination of, or any release or waiver granted with respect to any contract, agreement, or license to which Seller is a party, except in the ordinary course of business;
- viii. Loan or advance by Seller to any person other than ordinary advances to employees for travel expenses made in the ordinary course of business, or any guaranty by Seller of any loan, debt, or other obligations of another person;
- ix. Encumbrance of any asset or property of Seller;
- x. Waiver or release of any right or claim of Seller, except in the ordinary course of business;
- xi. Commencement of, or notice or threat of commencement of, any Proceeding against Seller or the business, assets, or affairs of Seller;
- xii. Union organizing efforts, labor strike, other labor trouble, or claim of wrongful discharge, employment discrimination, sexual harassment, retaliatory termination, or other unlawful labor practice or action;

IS000158

- xiii. Agreement by Seller to do any of the things described in the preceding clauses (a) through (l); or
  - xiv. Other event or condition of any character that has or might reasonably have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business, results of operation, assets, liabilities, or prospects of Seller.
- c. **Condition of Acquired Assets:** All of the fixed assets and equipment transferred under this Agreement are being sold "as is", "where is", subject to normal wear and tear, with no representation or warranty as to their condition or fitness for any particular purchase. All of Seller's intangible rights, to Seller's knowledge as of the date of this Agreement, are solely and exclusively owned by Seller without any infringement on any rights of others.
- d. **Existing Relationships:** Seller does not know of any plan or intention of any of Seller's employees, material suppliers, or customers to sever relationships or existing contracts with Seller or to take any other action that would adversely affect the business of Seller.
- e. **Distributions and Compensation Payments:** Since March 1, 2007, Seller has not increased, or agreed to any increase in, any salaries or compensations paid or payable to any of its directors, employees, or consultants.
- f. **Claims and Litigation:** There are no lawsuits, threats of litigation, claims, or other demands affecting or involving Seller or its business, known to Seller as of the date of this Agreement, arising or accruing before the date of this Agreement, except the action entitled "ACM Technologies v. Summit Technologies LLC".
- g. **Seller's Knowledge and Disclosure:** Seller does not know, or have reason to know, of any matters, occurrences, or other information that has not been disclosed to Buyer and that would materially and adversely affect the Acquired Assets purchased by Buyer or its conduct of the business involving such Acquired Assets. Moreover, no representation or warranty by Seller in this Agreement, or any documents furnished to Buyer by Seller, contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained in these sources accurate.
- h. **Rent:** The obligations of Laser under the Lease, shall be paid in full for the period through and including the Closing Date.
- i. **Tax Returns and Audits/Books and Records:**
- i. **Tax Filings.** As of the Closing Date, within the times and in the manner prescribed by law, Seller shall have filed all federal, state, and local tax returns required by law and have paid in full all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest due and payable, including all sales, use, and similar taxes, and all payroll and withholding taxes or similar payments then required to be withheld and paid by Seller to any tax authority. There are no present disputes about taxes of any nature between Seller on the one hand, and any tax authority, on the other. Neither the Internal Revenue Service nor any other tax authority has audited, or is in currently auditing, any tax return of Seller. No state or other jurisdiction (including any

local governmental authority) with which Seller has not filed tax returns has asserted that Seller is subject to taxation by such jurisdiction. No tax authority has imposed or asserted any encumbrances on any of the assets or properties of Seller, other than liens on real property for taxes that are not yet due.

ii. **Books and Records of Seller.** Buyer agrees to hold Seller's books and records (the "Records"), at the Premises, at no cost to Seller, until the earlier of: (i) seven (7) years after the Closing Date, and (ii) the date that Buyer vacates the Premises. Buyer will maintain the Records in the same order and manner as presently maintained by Seller and shall allow Seller access to said Records during regular business hours. Buyer shall give Seller 30 days written notice and an opportunity to retrieve the Records, prior to removal of any such Records from the Premises or destruction of such Records.

**11.. Seller Cooperation / Non-Compete:** Seller agrees and covenants as follows:

a. **Name Change:** Seller warrants that it has granted to Buyer the exclusive right in perpetuity to use its name, "Summit Technologies", as part of Buyer's name for and in connection with all business of whatever kind and character conducted previously by Seller, that it has not granted and will not grant to any other person the right to use, and that it will not itself in the future use the name Summit Technologies as part of any trade name. On Buyer's request, Seller will undertake to change its corporate name to a dissimilar name, and agrees to provide Buyer, if Buyer so requests, the Certificate of Amendment to affect such name change in order to permit Buyer to substitute that name for its own by a simultaneous filing with the New York Secretary of State or by other protective actions.

b. **Cooperation:** Seller agrees to cooperate with Buyer, and on Buyer's reasonable request, to execute all documents and take all actions as are reasonably necessary to perfect and implement Buyer's full ownership of the Acquired Assets purchased under this Agreement, to protect the good will transferred, and to prevent any disruption of Buyer's business relating to any of Seller's employees, suppliers, customers, or other business relationships, provided that Seller shall have no obligation to commence or prosecute or defend any litigation, arbitration or proceeding, and shall not be obligated to incur expenses in excess of \$5000 in compliance with this Article 7.2. The parties expressly agree that the Seller shall have no obligation to Buyer for any claims arising out of Intellectual Property, including but not limited to Copyright, Trademark, or Patents actions made against the Buyer or Seller after the date of closing.

c. **Non-competition:** Seller will not, for a five (5) year period from the Closing Date, directly or indirectly, engage in or perform for, or permit its name to be used in connection with, or carry on, or own any part of any business similar to the activities, operations, and business involving the assets sold under this Agreement, as conducted by Seller as of the date hereof.

d. **Title to Acquired Assets:** Seller has good and marketable title in and to all of the Acquired Assets free and clear of all encumbrances, except as set forth in Exhibit F attached.

e. **Customers and Sales:** Exhibit D attached is a correct and current list of all customers of Seller, as of the date of Closing,, together with summaries of the sales made to each

IS000160

customer during Seller's most recent fiscal year. Except as indicated in Exhibit G, Seller's officers, directors, and shareholders have no information, and are not aware of any facts, indicating that any of these customers intends to cease doing business with Seller or materially alter the amount of the business such customer is presently doing with Seller.

f. **Employment Contracts and Benefits:** Exhibit E attached is a list of all of Seller's employment contracts, collective bargaining agreements, and pension, bonus, profit-sharing, stock option plans, or other agreements providing for employee remuneration or benefits. To the best of Seller's knowledge, as of the date of this Agreement, Seller is not in default under any of these agreements, nor has any event occurred that with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by Seller of any of these agreements. Seller's obligations under these agreements shall cease as of the Closing Date, and Seller makes no representation as to the assignability of such agreements.

g. **Insurance Policies:** As of the date of this Agreement, Seller is not in default with respect to payment of premiums on any policy of insurance listed on Exhibit C attached, and there is no claim pending under any such policies, as of the date of this Agreement.

h. **Compliance with Laws:** To Seller's knowledge, Seller has complied in all material respects with all federal, state, and local statutes, laws, and regulations (including any applicable building, zoning, environmental laws, or other law, ordinance, or regulation) affecting the business or properties of Seller or the operation of its business. Seller has not received any notice asserting any violation of any statute, law, or regulation that has not been remedied before the date of this Agreement.

i. **Agreement Will Not Cause Breach or Violation:** The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in or constitute any of the following: (a) a default or an event that, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would be a default, breach, or violation of the management agreement of Seller or any lease, license, promissory note, conditional sales contract, commitment, indenture, or other agreement, instrument, or arrangement to which Seller is a party or by which any of them or any assets or properties of any of them is bound; (b) an event that would permit any party to terminate any agreement to which Seller is a party or is bound or to which any of Seller's assets is subject or to accelerate the maturity of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller; or (c) the creation or imposition of any encumbrance on any of the properties of Seller.

j. **Authority and Consents:** Seller has the right, power, legal capacity, and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this agreement (including the sale of the Acquired Assets to Buyer), and no approvals or consents of any persons other than Seller is necessary in connection with the sale of the Acquired Assets to Buyer and the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller and the consummation of the transactions contemplated have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Seller.

k. **Personnel:** Exhibit F attached is a list of the names and addresses of all employees, agents, and manufacturer's representatives of Seller, as of the date of this Agreement, stating the rates of compensation payable to each.

l. **Full Disclosure:** To the best of Seller's knowledge, none of the representations and warranties made by Seller in this Agreement, or in any certificate or memorandum furnished or to be furnished, contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omits to state a material fact necessary to prevent the statements from being misleading.

12.. **Buyer's Representations, Warranties, and Covenants.** Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

a. **Statements Correct and Complete:** All statements contained in this Article 8 are correct and complete as of the date of this Agreement, and will be correct and complete as of the Closing Date (as though made then and as though the Closing Date were substituted for the date of this Agreement throughout this Article 8).

b. **Organization of Buyer:** Buyer is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York.

c. **Authorization of Transaction:** Buyer has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the other documents in connection with the transaction contemplated hereunder and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder. This Agreement and the other documents constitute valid and legally binding obligations of Buyer, enforceable in accordance with their terms and conditions.

d. **Future Performance:** Buyer will make all payments and perform all such actions as required of it by this Agreement and the other documents.

e. **Non-Contravention:** Neither the execution nor the delivery of this Agreement or any of the other documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will (a) violate any constitution, law, statute, regulation, order or other restriction of any governmental entity to which Buyer is subject or any provision of the certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents of Buyer or (b) (i) conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, (ii) constitute a default under, (iii) result in the creation of any lien or encumbrance upon Buyer's assets pursuant to, (iv) given any third party the right to modify, terminate or accelerate any obligation under, (v) result in a violation of or under, or (vi) require any notice under any contract to which Buyer is a party or by which it is bound or to which any of its assets is subject (or will result in the imposition of any lien or encumbrance upon any of its assets).

f. **Broker:** No broker, finder or other person acting under Buyer's authority (or the authority of any affiliate of Buyer) is entitled to any broker's commission or other fee in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement for which Seller could be responsible.

g. **Disclosure:** The representations and warranties contained in this Article 8 do not contain any untrue statement of the facts or omit to state any fact necessary in order to make the statements and information contained in this Article 8 not misleading.



h. **Sufficient Funds:** Buyer has available to it sufficient funds to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, and reasonably expects to have sufficient funds available to it to make all payments due to Seller under this Agreement after the Closing Date.

i. **Due Diligence:** Buyer has fully investigated the existence and condition, as of the date of this Agreement, of the Acquired Assets, and has had full access to the Acquired Assets to perform all due diligence that it deems appropriate in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and Buyer acknowledges that it is purchasing the Acquired Assets "as is" and "where is", subject to normal wear and tear, without representation or warranty as to the condition and/or fitness of the Acquired Assets for any particular purpose.

j. **Retirement Benefits:** Buyer and Seller both acknowledge that Madalyn Helfstein owns 100% of Summit Laser Products, Inc, which in turn owns 65% of Seller and has control of the Seller. As an inducement to conclude this transaction, the Buyer agrees to continue the Insurance benefits that Madalyn Helfstein has received from the Seller, including Medical Insurance, until such time as she becomes eligible for Medicare benefits.

### 13. Closing

a. The Closing will take place at the offices of P&M, 675 Old Country Road, Westbury, New York 11590, at 10:00 a.m. local time, on March 30, 2007, or at such other time and place as Buyer and Seller may agree in writing.

b. At the Closing, Seller must deliver or cause to be delivered to Buyer:

i. Assignments of all personal property leases of Seller, as lessee, properly executed and acknowledged by Seller;

ii. An assignment to Buyer of the Lease, duly executed by Laser;

iii. A bill of sale for the Acquired Assets, duly executed by Seller;

iv. Certified resolutions of Seller, in form satisfactory to counsel for Buyer, authorizing the execution and performance of this Agreement and all actions to be taken by Seller under this Agreement;

v. A certificate executed by the managing member of Seller, certifying that all Seller's representations and warranties under this Agreement are true as of the Closing Date, as though each of those representation and warranties had been made on that date; and

vi. An opinion of Seller's counsel, dated as of the Closing Date, as provided for in this Agreement.

c. Simultaneously with the consummation of the transfer, Seller through its officers, agents, and employees, will put Buyer into full possession and enjoyment of all Acquired Assets to be conveyed and transferred under this Agreement.

d. At the Closing, adjustments shall be made to the purchase price for: (i) all insurance premiums paid by Seller for the period after the Closing Date, and (ii) all rent,

additional rent, and utilities paid by Seller and/or Laser, in connection with the Lease of the Premises, for the period after the Closing Date.

e. At the Closing, Buyer must deliver or cause to be delivered to Seller the following:

- i. A wire transfer, to such account as Seller shall designate, in the amount of \$50,000;
- ii. Buyer's duly executed promissory note, dated as of the Closing Date, in the principal amount of \$200,000, in the form of Exhibit B hereto;
- iii. A wire transfer, to such account as Seller shall designate, in an amount equal to the purchase price for the Sold Inventory;
- iv. An opinion of Buyer's counsel, dated as of the Closing Date, as provided for in this Agreement;
- v. Certified resolutions of Buyer's board of directors and shareholders, in form satisfactory to counsel for Seller, authorizing the execution and performance of this Agreement and all actions to be taken by Buyer under this Agreement and any other documents to be delivered in connection with this Agreement (the "Transaction Documents");
- vi. A certificate duly executed by Buyer's President, certifying that all Buyer's representations and warranties under this Agreement are true as of the Closing Date, as though each of those representations and warranties had been made on that date; and
- vii. The Corporate Guranty executed by Uninet Imaging, Inc. in the form of Exhibit G attached,

#### 14.. Conditions Precedent To Buyer's Performance

- a. The obligations of Buyer to purchase the Acquired Assets under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing, of all the conditions set out below in this Article 10.
- b. All representations and warranties by Seller in this Agreement, or in any written statement that will be delivered to Buyer by Seller under this Agreement are, to the best of Sellers knowledge, true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date, as though such representations and warranties were made on and as of that date.
- c. On or before the Closing Date, Seller will have performed, satisfied, and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements, and conditions that it is required by this Agreement to perform, comply with, or satisfy, before or at the Closing.
- d. During the period from the execution of this Agreement to the Closing Date, there will not have been any material adverse change in the financial condition or the results of operations of Seller, and Seller will not have sustained any material loss or damage to its insured

or uninsured assets that materially affects its ability to conduct its business or the value of the Acquired Assets to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement at the Closing.

e. Buyer will have received from Seller's counsel, an opinion dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to Buyer and its counsel, that:

i. Seller is a limited liability company duly formed, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of New York, and has all requisite power to own its properties as now owned and operate its business and has the power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated.

ii. The Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed, and delivered by Seller, and is valid and binding against it and is enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy and insolvency laws and by other laws and equitable principles affecting the rights of creditors generally.

iii. Neither the execution or delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will constitute a default or an event that would—with notice, lapse of time, or both—constitute a default under, or violation or breach of, Seller's membership agreement or bylaws, or, to the best of counsel's knowledge, of any indenture, license, lease, franchise, encumbrance, instrument, or other agreement to which Seller is a party or by which it may be bound.

f. No proceeding before any governmental authority pertaining to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to its consummation, or that could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Seller, any of its businesses, assets, or financial conditions, or the Acquired Assets will have been instituted or threatened before the Closing Date.

g. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated will have been duly authorized, and Buyer will have received copies of all resolutions of the members of Seller, and minutes pertaining to that authorization, certified by their respective secretaries.

h. All necessary agreements and consents of any parties to the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, or otherwise pertaining to the matters covered by it, will have been obtained by Seller and delivered to Buyer.

i. Seller shall have delivered to Buyer all Transaction Documents and taken all actions required to be delivered or taken by Seller under this Agreement, as of the Closing Date. The form and substance of all certificates, instruments, opinions, and other Transaction Documents delivered to Buyer under this Agreement must be satisfactory in all reasonable respects to Buyer and its counsel.

**15.. Conditions Precedent to Seller's Performance**

a. The obligations of Seller to sell and deliver the Acquired Assets under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing, of all the conditions set out below in this Article 11.

b. All representations and warranties by Buyer in this Agreement or in any written statement that will be delivered to Seller by Buyer under this Agreement must be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date, as though such representations and warranties were made on and as of that date.

c. On or before the Closing Date, Buyer will have performed, satisfied, and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements, and conditions that it is required by this Agreement to perform, comply with or satisfy, before or at the Closing.

d. During the period from the execution of this Agreement to the Closing Date, there will not have been any material adverse change in the financial condition or the results of operations of Buyer, and Buyer will not have sustained any material loss or damage to its assets that materially effects its ability to fully perform its obligations under this Agreement at the Closing and thereafter.

e. Seller will have received from Buyer's counsel an opinion, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to Seller and its counsel, that:

i. Buyer is a corporation duly formed, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, and has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement, and to consummate the transactions contemplated.

ii. The Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed, and delivered by Buyer, and is valid and binding against it and is enforceable against Buyer in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy and insolvency laws and by other laws and equitable principles affecting the rights of creditors generally.

iii. Neither the execution nor delivery of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will constitute a default or an event that would—with notice, lapse of time or both—constitute a default under, or violation or breach of, buyer's articles of incorporation or bylaws, or, to the best of counsel's knowledge, of any indenture, license, lease, franchise, encumbrance, instrument or other agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which it may be bound.

f. No proceeding, before any governmental authority pertaining to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to its consummation, or that could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Buyer, any of its businesses, assets or financial conditions, will have been instituted or threatened before the Closing Date.

g. The executions, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Buyer, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated will have been duly authorized, and Seller will

have received copies of all resolutions of the board of directors of Buyer, and minutes pertaining to that authorization, certified by their respective secretaries.

h. All necessary agreements and consents of any parties to the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, or otherwise pertaining to the matters covered by it, will have been obtained by Buyer and delivered to Seller.

i. Buyer shall deliver to Seller all Transaction Documents and have taken all actions required to be delivered or taken by Buyer under this Agreement, as of the Closing Date. The form and substance of all certificates, instruments, opinions, and other Transaction Documents delivered to Seller under this Agreement must be satisfactory in all reasonable respects to Seller and its counsel.

#### 16.. Arbitration

a. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or its breach, shall be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the commercial rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The venue of any arbitration shall be Nassau County, New York.

#### 17.. Notices

a. All notices, demands or other communications to be given or delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered or, if mailed, sent to the following relevant address or to such other address as the recipient party may have indicated to the sending party in notice given pursuant to this Article 13.1:

i. IF TO SELLER:  
Lewis Helfstein  
10 Meadowgate East  
St. James, NY 11780

with a copy to:

Pryor & Mandelup, L.L.P.  
675 Old Country Road  
Westbury, New York 11590  
Attn: A. Scott Mandelup, Esq.  
Fax: (516) 333-7333

ii. IF TO BUYER:  
UI Supplies, Inc.  
95 Orville Drive  
Bohemia, New York 11716  
Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

iii. IF TO UNINET:

Uninet Imaging, Inc.  
11124 Washington Boulevard  
Culver City, Cal. 90232

b. Any such notice shall be deemed given as of the date it is personally delivered or sent by fax or e-mail to the recipient, or one (1) business day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or four (4) business days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, and postage prepaid. If any time period for giving notice or taking action expires on a day which is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in the State of New York (any other day being a "business day"), such time period shall automatically be extended to the next business day immediately following such Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

18.. Construction

a. Except as otherwise provided herein:

i. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement covers the entire understandings of Buyer and Seller regarding its subject matter, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, and no modification or amendment of its terms or conditions shall be effective unless in writing and signed by Buyer and Seller;

ii. **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and is binding on, the respective successors, assigns, distributees, heirs, and personal representatives of Buyer and Seller;

iii. **Headings.** This Agreement shall not be interpreted by reference to any of its titles or headings, which are inserted for purposes of convenience only;

iv. **Waiver and Release.** This Agreement is subject to the waiver and release of any of its requirements, as long as the waiver or release is in writing and signed by the party to be bound, but any such waiver or release shall be construed narrowly and shall not be considered a waiver or release of any further, similar, or related requirement or occurrence, unless expressly specified, and no waiver by any party of any default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty, covenant or agreement made or to be performed hereunder, whether intentional or not, shall be deemed to extend to any prior or subsequent default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty, covenant or agreement made or to be performed hereunder or affect in any way any rights arising by virtue of any prior or subsequent such occurrence;

v. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement is made in, and shall be construed under, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of choice of law principles. Nassau County, New York shall be the sole venue for any action or arbitration brought pursuant to this agreement

IS000168

vi. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, together, shall be deemed to constitute one and the same Agreement;

vii. **Severability.** Any term or provision of this Agreement that is invalid or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or any other jurisdiction if such invalidity or unenforceability does not destroy the basis of the bargain between Buyer and Seller;

viii. **Expenses.** Except as provided herein, each of Buyer and Seller will bear their own costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby;

ix. **Construction.** The parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement, and in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Buyer and Seller, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement;

x. **Exceptions.** The word "including" shall mean "including without limitation", and nothing in any schedule or exhibit attached hereto shall be deemed adequate to disclose an exception to a representation or warranty made herein, unless such schedule or exhibit identifies the exception with particularity and describes the relevant facts in detail;

xi. **Incorporation of Exhibits.** The exhibits and any other documents annexed to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof;

xii. **WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY EXHIBIT OR OTHER DOCUMENT ANNEXED HERETO, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING OR STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) RELATING TO THE FOREGOING, AND THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT;

xiii. **Termination of Covenants, Representations, and Warranties.** The covenants, representations, and warranties made by Seller and/or Buyer in Articles 6 and 7, shall terminate as of the Closing, and Buyer shall have no right to seek indemnification based on a breach of a representation and/or warranty

made by Seller herein or in any other document entered into by Seller in connection herewith; and

xiv. No Impediment to Liquidation. Nothing herein shall be deemed or construed so as to limit, restrict or impose any impediment to Seller's right to liquidate, dissolve, and wind up its affairs and to cease all business activities and operations at such time as Seller may determine following the Closing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

Dated: Bohemia, New York  
March \_\_, 2007

SELLER:

Summit Technologies LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lewis B. Helfstein, Managing Member

BUYER:

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, New York  
March \_\_, 2007

UI Supplies, Inc.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nestor Saporiti, President

IS000170



## EXHIBIT C

### GUARANTEE of UNINET IMAGING, INC.

GUARANTEE, dated as of March 30, 2007, by UniNet Imaging, Inc., a California corporation having an office at 11124 Washington Boulevard, Culver City, Cal. 90232 ("Guarantor"), to Summit Technologies LLC, a New York limited liability company, having an address at 10 Meadowgate East, St. James, New York 11780 ("Summit").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, concurrently herewith, Summit is selling certain business assets to UI Supplies, Inc. ("UI"), having an address at 95 Orville Drive, Bohemia, New York 11716, pursuant to an Agreement for Purchase of Assets, dated as of March 30, 2007 between Summit, as seller, and UI, as buyer (the "Agreement"), and

WHEREAS, the sale of assets by Summit to UI under the Agreement is being closed concurrently herewith; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the purchase price under the Agreement is being paid by UI's delivery, concurrently herewith, to Summit's attorney, as escrow agent, of a promissory note (the "Note") payable to Summit, in the amount of \$200,000; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of Summit's sale of assets to UI, UI has agreed to perform certain other obligations provided for in the Agreement, and has delivered, concurrently herewith, to Summit's attorney, as escrow agent, an affidavit of confession of judgment (the "Judgment"), in the amount of \$100,000, as collateral security for UI's obligations under the Note; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce Summit to enter into and perform the Agreement, Guarantor has agreed to give this Guaranty of payment of the obligations of UI under the Agreement, the Note, and the Judgment;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of Ten Dollars, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, Guarantor agrees as follows:

1. Guarantor does hereby unconditionally guaranty to Summit the due and punctual payment of: (a) all principal and interest evidenced by the Agreement, all extensions, renewals or refinancings thereof, whenever due and payable, all expenses of collection of the amounts due under the Agreement; and of enforcement of the same and of this Guaranty, including reasonable attorneys' fees (each, an "Obligation", and collectively the "Obligations").

2. This Guaranty is irrevocable, continuing, indivisible and unconditional and, except as otherwise provided herein, may be proceeded upon immediately after failure by UI to pay any of the Obligations, and/or upon the occurrence of an "Event of Default", as defined in the Agreement, without any prior action or proceeding against UI. The Guarantor hereby consents to and waives notice of the following, none of which shall affect, change or discharge the liability of the Guarantor hereunder: (a) any change in the terms of any agreement between UI and Summit; and (b) the acceptance, alteration, release or substitution by Summit of any security for the Obligations, whether provided by the Guarantor or any other person.

3. Guarantor hereby expressly waives the following: (a) acceptance and notice of acceptance of this Guaranty by Summit; (b) notice of extension of time of the payment of, or renewal or alteration of the terms and conditions of, any Obligations; (c) notice of any demand for payment, (d) notice of default or nonpayment as to any Obligations; (e) all other notices to which the Guarantor might otherwise be entitled in connection with this Guaranty or the Obligations of UI hereby guaranteed; and (f) trial by jury and the right thereto in any action or proceeding of any kind or nature, arising on, under or by reason of, or relating in any way to, this Guaranty or the Obligations.

4. Guarantor has not and will not set up or claim any defense, counterclaim, set-off or other objection of any kind to any suit, action or proceeding at law, in equity, or otherwise, or to any demand or claim that may be instituted or made under and by virtue of this Guaranty. All remedies of Summit by reason of or under this Guaranty are separate and cumulative remedies, and it is agreed that no one of such remedies shall be deemed in exclusion of any other remedies available to Summit.

5. Guarantor represents and warrants that the Guarantor has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Guaranty, and that neither the execution, delivery nor performance of this Guaranty will violate any law or regulation, or any order or decree of any court or governmental authority, or will conflict with, or result in the breach of, or constitute a default under, any agreement or other instrument to which the Guarantor is a party or by which Guarantor may be bound, or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, claim or encumbrance upon any property of Guarantor.

6. This Guaranty may not be changed or terminated orally. No modification or waiver of any provision of this Guaranty shall be effective unless such modification or waiver shall be in writing and signed by Summit, and the same shall then be effective only for the period and on the conditions and for the specific instances and purposes specified in such writing. No course of dealing between Guarantor and Summit in exercising any rights or remedies hereunder shall operate as a waiver or preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies hereunder.

7. This Guaranty shall be construed in accordance with, and governed by, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of choice of law principles. No invalidity, irregularity, illegality or unenforceability of any Obligation shall affect, impair or be a defense to the enforceability of this Guaranty. Notwithstanding the invalidity, irregularity, illegality or

unenforceability of any Obligation of UI to Summit, this Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect and shall be binding in accordance with its terms upon Guarantor and the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of Guarantor.

8. This Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Summit and its respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantor has given and executed this Guaranty as of the date first above written.

In the presence of:

UniNet Imaging, Inc.

# **EXHIBIT “2”**

**DECLARATION OF LEWIS HELFSTEIN**

I, Lewis Helfstein, hereby declare as follows:

1. I have personal knowledge of all matters stated herein and am competent to testify to the same.
2. I am an attorney and am admitted to practice in all courts in the State of New York, and am a Defendant in *Ira and Edythe Family Trust v. Helfstein et al.*, Nevada District Court Case No. A587003, in Department XI. I am also the managing agent of Summit Technologies LLC. ("Summit")
3. In 2004, I negotiated the purchase of certain assets, including intellectual property, ("Business Assets") owned and developed by Plaintiffs, which were exchanged for an interest in Summit Technologies, LLC ("2004 Sale"). The parties entered into a series of agreements, in which among other things, Plaintiff's transferred their assets from National Data Center, Inc. to Summit Technologies LLC. This resulted in Mr. Seaver obtaining an ownership interest in Summit and a separate Consulting and Non-Competition Agreement. ("Consulting Agreement")
4. The Consulting Agreement and the attendant relationship with Seaver were considered an asset of Summit. It provided Summit a business advantage because it provided Summit access to Mr. Seaver's intellectual expertise and reputation in the imaging industry; it restricted Mr. Seaver's abilities to disseminate information about the company and its products; and, it kept Mr. Seaver from competing with Summit. I entered into a similar Consulting Agreement with Summit.
5. I was responsible for the drafting of the Consulting Agreement. The consulting agreement was never an Employment Agreement, and at no time was Seaver



CCC00196

PA000223

ever an employee of Summit.

6. The anti-assignment provision in the Consulting Agreements was for the benefit of Seaver and Summit, and Summit waives any claims with respect to the enforcement of it.

7. In 2007, an agreement was entered into between the Uninet Defendants and Summit Technologies, wherein Uninet purchased the assets of Summit. (The "2007 Sale") I was responsible for negotiating and approving the Agreements for the 2007 Sale on behalf of Summit. As part of the 2007 Sale, Uninet negotiated replacement consulting agreements between Uninet, myself and Mr. Seaver. I executed a replacement consulting agreement with Uninet on my own behalf. There were negotiations between Uninet and Seaver for a replacement agreement, but to the best of my knowledge was no such agreement was signed.

8. It is my understanding, that subsequent to the 2007 Sale to the Uninet Defendants, Seaver has communicated directly with Uninet, and that Uninet promoted their acquisition of Summit, including Summit's relationship with Seaver. To the best of my knowledge, Seaver has upheld his obligations under the Consulting Agreement to Summit and to Uninet.

I declare under the penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

  
LEWIS HELFSTEIN  
SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES LLC.

11/10/09

DATE

Robert / Helfstein dec.

1 RPLY

2 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.

3 Nevada Bar No. 1999

4 FOLEY & OAKES, PC

5 850 East Bonneville Avenue

6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

7 Tel.: (702) 384-2070

8 Fax: (702) 384-2128

9 mike@foleyoakes.com

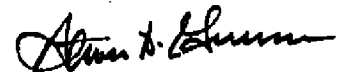
10 Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn

11 Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc.,

12 Summit Technologies, LLC,

13 Defendants/Cross-Defendants

Electronically Filed  
05/17/2010 01:03:22 PM



CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

14 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
15 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
16 CONSULTING CORPORATION,

17 Plaintiffs,

18 vs.

19 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
20 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS,  
21 INC., SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, UI  
22 SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
23 NESTOR SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20,  
24 and ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive,

25 Defendants.

26 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
27 NESTOR SAPORITI,

28 Counterclaimants,

vs.

IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
CONSULTING CORPORATION, and  
ROE CORPORATIONS 101-200,

Counterdefendants.

CASE NO. A587003

DEPT NO. XI

**CROSS-DEFENDANTS, LEWIS  
HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER  
PRODUCTS, INC., AND SUMMIT  
TECHNOLOGIES, LLC'S REPLY  
BRIEF ON MOTION FOR STAY OR  
DISMISSAL, AND TO COMPEL  
ARBITRATION**

DATE: May 25, 2010

TIME: 9:00 a.m.

**FOLEY  
&  
OAKES**

1 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING and  
2 NESTOR SAVORITI,

3 Cross-Claimants,

4 vs.

5 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
6 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS,  
INC., SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC,

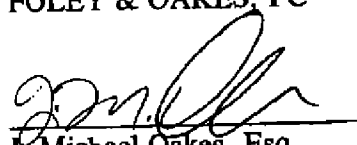
7 Cross-Defendants.

8  
9 **CROSS-DEFENDANTS, LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,**  
10 **SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., AND SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC'S**  
11 **REPLY BRIEF ON MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL,**  
12 **AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION**

13 COMES NOW Cross - Defendants, LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
14 SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., and SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, ( collectively  
15 referred to herein as "the Summit Parties"), by and through their attorneys, J. Michael Oakes,  
16 of the law firm of Foley & Oakes, PC, and hereby submit their Reply Brief on Motion for Stay  
17 or Dismissal, and to Compel Arbitration.

18 DATED this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2010.

19 FOLEY & OAKES, PC

20   
21 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.

22 Nevada Bar No. 1999  
23 850 East Bonneville Avenue  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
(702) 384-2070

24 Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn  
25 Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc.,  
26 Summit Technologies, LLC,  
27 Cross-Defendants  
28



# MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

## I.

### INTRODUCTION

The Opposition in this case has failed to establish any reason why the Court should not grant the Motion. The existence of a valid arbitration agreement has been admitted, and in accordance with NRS 38.221, the Court should grant this Motion.

The opposing parties have attempted to argue that the moving parties are somehow "indispensible" parties, that the action cannot proceed in their absence, and, therefore, the Court should ignore the arbitration agreement. This argument is flawed in two critical respects. First, a Crossclaim or Third Party Claim for indemnity or contribution is a "permissive" claim, not a "compulsory" one, and there is no Nevada case standing for the proposition that a party who may be liable to a defendant for indemnity or contribution is an "indispensible" party. Second, even if the movants were "indispensible", there is no law to support the novel proposition that being "indispensible" negates a party's valid agreement to arbitrate disputes.

The Crossclaim against the moving parties is severable from the claims asserted against the Defendants by the Plaintiffs. The granting of this Motion will not interfere with the adjudication of Plaintiffs' case.

Finally, the opposing parties have argued that the venue provision, which requires that any dispute between the moving parties and the Crossclaimants be adjudicated in Nassau County, New York, is unconscionable. This argument is, itself, unconscionable. The Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Assets was an agreement between two sophisticated parties, both of whom were domiciled in New York. The Crossclaimant was the "buyer" in that transaction, and, as such, if anyone had a superior bargaining position, it was the buyer. Thus, the Court should honor the choice of venue clause that was contained in the Agreement.

1 The venue issue goes primarily to the question of whether to dismiss or stay the  
2 Crossclaim. In light of the choice of venue provision, this Court would not be the appropriate  
3 court to determine whether to confirm an arbitration award. Instead, venue for confirmation of  
4 any arbitration award would be Nassau County, New York. Thus, the appropriate remedy in this  
5 case is dismissal of the Crossclaim, rather than a stay thereof.

## 6 II.

### 7 LEGAL ARGUMENT

#### 8 A. NRS 38.221 requires the Court to enforce the Arbitration Agreement.

9 NRS 38.221(1)(b) states, upon receiving an opposition to a motion to compel arbitration,  
10 “the court shall proceed summarily to decide the issue and order the parties to arbitrate unless it  
11 finds that there is no enforceable agreement to arbitrate.”  
12

13 In this case, the existence of the Agreement to arbitrate is admitted, and it governs the  
14 dispute raised in the Crossclaim. The Agreement containing the broad form mandatory  
15 arbitration clause is the very same agreement that is the subject of the Crossclaim, which  
16 alleges in Paragraph 10 that “Cross-defendants breached the term of the Sales Agreement by  
17 exposing Cross-claimants to alleged damages by Plaintiffs related to the Consulting  
18 Agreement.”  
19

20 Since the opposition has not shown that there is “no enforceable agreement to  
21 arbitrate,” the statute requires that the arbitration provision be enforced and that this motion be  
22 granted.  
23

24 The Opposition goes to great lengths to argue that the claim of the Plaintiffs against the  
25 Cross-claimants is frivolous, as would be any defense of the Crossclaim by these moving  
26 parties. Obviously, these contentions are disputed, but the more important point for this  
27 motion is that the merits of the various claims have nothing to do with whether to enforce the  
28

1 agreement to arbitrate.<sup>1</sup> NRS 38.221(4) states that "The court may not refuse to order  
2 arbitration because the claim subject to arbitration lacks merit or grounds for the claim have  
3 not been established." Determining whether the claims or defenses are meritorious will be the  
4 job of the arbitrator.

5  
6 Finally, the Opposition has argued that, because the moving parties are "indispensible",  
7 it is necessary that the Court either dismiss the Plaintiffs' case or refuse to honor the  
8 arbitration agreement. However, as would be explained more fully below, there is nothing  
9 "indispensible" about a party against whom a claim for contribution or indemnity is being  
10 asserted. To the contrary, claims for contribution and indemnity are not compulsory claims,  
11 and any such claims can be severed from the underlying claim asserted by a Plaintiff against  
12 the Defendants of their choosing. On this point, NRS 38.221(7) states that "If the court orders  
13 arbitration, the court on just terms shall stay any judicial proceeding that involves a claim  
14 subject to the arbitration. If a claim subject to the arbitration is severable, the court may  
15 limit the stay to that claim."<sup>2</sup>  
16

17  
18 ///

19 ///

20 ///

21 ///

22 ///

23 ///

24  
25 <sup>1</sup> The Opposition mischaracterizes the nature of the claims of the Plaintiffs, arguing that, since the  
26 Defendants/Cross-claimants did not assume the Consulting Agreement with the Plaintiffs, they have no liability to  
27 them. However, there is a great deal more to the Plaintiffs' claims against the Cross-claimants, as they will  
28 explain to the Court.

<sup>2</sup> Of course, in this case, due to the venue provision contained in the Agreement, the moving parties are asking  
for a dismissal, rather than a stay pending arbitration.

1           B.     Claims for contribution and indemnity are not compulsory claims, and may  
2                 be severed from the underlying case.

3           In opposing this Motion, the Cross-claimants have described their claims as follows:

4                 ". . . the first eight claims arise under Nevada Rule of Civil  
5                 Procedure 13(h). The remaining claims arise under Nevada Rule of  
6                 Civil Procedure 14(a) based on a theory of indemnification, which  
7                 constitute third-party claims." (see page 7 of Opposition)

8           Under NRCP 13(h), "persons other than those made parties to the original action may  
9           be made parties to a counterclaim or crossclaim in accordance with the provision of Rules 19  
10           and 20." Thus, unlike compulsory counterclaims, which are made under NRCP 13(a), and  
11           which must be asserted, the claims asserted under NRCP 13(h) are permissive in nature.

12           Similarly, under NRCP 14(a), "at any time after commencement of the action a  
13           defending party, as a third-party plaintiff, may cause a summons and complaint to be served  
14           upon a person not a party to the action who is or may be liable to the third-party plaintiff for  
15           all or part of the plaintiff's claim against the third-party plaintiff." Again, the use of the word  
16           "may" indicates that the claim is permissive, and, furthermore, NRCP 14(a) contemplates that  
17           "any party may move to strike the third-party claim, or for its severance or separate trial."

18           Thus, contrary to the unsupported conclusion urged by the opposing parties, the case  
19           between the plaintiff and the defendants can proceed forward without the moving parties.  
20

21           C.     The forum selection clause was part of a freely negotiated agreement.

22           The Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Assets was an agreement between a New York  
23           limited liability company and a New York corporation. In addition to the provisions calling  
24           for mandatory arbitration of any disputes, the agreement contained the following provisions,  
25           showing the strong connection of the parties to New York:  
26

- 27           1)    The first page of the Agreement recites that it is made at "Bohemia, New York"  
28                 between a New York limited liability company and a New York corporation.

- 2) Section 8.2 states "Buyer is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York."
- 3) Section 12.1 states "Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or its breach, shall be settled by binding arbitration . . . The venue of any arbitration shall be Nassau County, New York."
- 4) Section 13.1 provides for the manner of giving notices, and states that notices to buyer shall be sent to "UI Supplies, Inc., 95 Orville Drive, Bohemia, New York, 11716."
- 5) Section 14.1 (e) states "This Agreement is made in, and shall be construed under, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of choice of law principles. Nassau County, New York shall be the sole venue for any action or arbitration brought pursuant to this Agreement."
- 6) Section 14.1 (i) states "The parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement, and in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Buyer and Seller, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement."

Thus, in summary, the Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Assets had strong connections to the State of New York. This was a one time agreement, rather than being a form contract that was used repetitively on a "take it or leave it" basis. The Agreement itself recites that "the parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. . ."

These facts are in direct contrast to the facts described in Tandy Computer Leasing v. Terina's Pizza, 105 Nev. 841, 784 P.2d 7 (1989), the primary case relied upon in the Opposition. In Tandy, a Las Vegas pizza company leased computer equipment for use in their Las Vegas pizza parlors. The lease came about by visiting the Radio Shack computer center in Las Vegas, Nevada. The lease agreement was a standard form contract that contained a forum selection clause which stated jurisdiction would be in Texas and venue in Fort Worth, Texas.

1 Upon entry of default judgment in Texas against the lessee, the lessor sought to domesticate its  
2 judgment in Nevada.

3 The Nevada Supreme Court affirmed the setting aside of the foreign judgment, and  
4 determined that the Texas courts had no personal jurisdiction over the Nevada lessees, and that  
5 the Texas judgment was in violation of their due process rights.

6  
7 The facts in this case are not anything like the facts described in the Tandy decision,  
8 and there is nothing about the transaction before the Court that would render the forum  
9 selection clause unconscionable. Therefore, the Court should recognize the fully negotiated  
10 agreement between the parties, and dismiss this action.

11 DATED this 17 day of May, 2010.

12 FOLEY & OAKES, PC

13  
14   
15 J. Michael Oakes, Esq.

16 Nevada Bar No. 1999

17 850 East Bonneville Avenue

18 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

19 (702) 384-2070

20 Attorneys for Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn

21 Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc.,

22 Summit Technologies, LLC,

23 Cross-Defendants  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL AND BY FACSIMILE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing CROSS-DEFENDANTS, LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., AND SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC'S REPLY BRIEF ON MOTION FOR STAY OR DISMISSAL AND TO COMPEL ARBITRATION was served to those persons designated below on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2010:

X By placing a copy in the United States mail to the following parties and/or their attorneys at their last known address(es), postage thereon fully paid, addressed as follows below.

X By faxing to an operable facsimile machine of the following parties and/or their attorneys at the fax numbers designated below. A copy of the transmit confirmation report is attached hereto.

Gary E. Schnitzer, Esq.  
Michael B. Lee, Esq.  
Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane & Johnson Chtd.  
8985 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite 200  
Las Vegas, NV 89123  
Facsimile No. 702-362-2203  
*Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies, Uninet  
Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq.  
Santoro, Driggs, Walch, Kearney,  
Holley & Thompson  
400 South Fourth Street  
Third Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Facsimile No. 702- 791-1912  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

Byron L. Ames, Esq.  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq.  
Tharpe & Howell  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway, Suite 150  
Las Vegas, NV 89129  
Facsimile No. 702-562-3305  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

*Rich M. Salinas*  
An Employee Of Foley & Oakes, PC

**ORIGINAL**

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA  
\* \* \* \* \*

  
CLERK OF THE COURT

IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER  
FAMILY TRUST, et al.

Plaintiffs

vs.

UI SUPPLIES, et al.

Defendants

CASE NO. A-587003

DEPT. NO. XI

**Transcript of  
Proceedings**

And related cases and parties

BEFORE THE HONORABLE ELIZABETH GONZALEZ, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

**HEARING ON MOTIONS**

THURSDAY, MAY 20, 2010

**APPEARANCES:**

FOR THE PLAINTIFF:

JEFFREY R. ALBREGTS, ESQ.

FOR THE DEFENDANT:

MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ.

COURT RECORDER:

TRANSCRIPTION BY:

JILL HAWKINS  
District Court

FLORENCE HOYT  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146

Proceedings recorded by audio-visual recording, transcript  
produced by transcription service.



1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, THURSDAY, MAY 20, 2010, 9:20 A.M.

2 (Court was called to order)

3 THE COURT: Seaver Family Trust versus UI Supplies.

4 MR. LEE: Good morning, Your Honor. Michael Lee  
5 appearing on behalf of the defendant.

6 THE COURT: Good morning.

7 Have we seen Mr. Albregts? There he is, the back  
8 row.

9 How are you today?

10 MR. LEE: I'm doing well. Thank you.

11 THE COURT: Yeah. You guys don't want to come up  
12 here. I'm sick, so -- I'm fighting something.

13 MR. ALBREGTS: I'm sorry to hear that, Your Honor.  
14 Good morning.

15 MR. LEE: I appreciate your accommodating us by  
16 moving the hearing from the original scheduled time.

17 THE COURT: Not a problem. It's not a problem.

18 MR. ALBREGTS: Jeff Albregts for the plaintiff. Bar  
19 Number 66.

20 THE COURT: What's your bar number?

21 MR. ALBREGTS: 66.

22 MR. LEE: Mine is significantly higher.

23 THE COURT: The guy with the 11000 had to look his  
24 up on his cell phone.

25 MR. ALBREGTS: I've been told I only need another 6

1 with my bar number, Your Honor, so --

2 THE COURT: When we last left you were going to have  
3 a discussion about perhaps having a protective order.

4 MR. LEE: Right. And according to your guidelines  
5 that you set, you wanted us to discuss having an attorneys  
6 only eyes.

7 THE COURT: That was a suggestion I made. It's not  
8 necessarily an order.

9 MR. LEE: Well, no, it's not an order. But it was a  
10 good suggestion. So prepared a stipulation, stipulated  
11 protective order. Mr. Albregts's office also submitted one,  
12 but we couldn't agree to terms.

13 We have the suggestion -- or I made the suggestion  
14 of just going ahead and submitting both these orders to you  
15 and allowing you to review them and submit a minute order so  
16 we wouldn't have to have this hearing today; but Mr. Seaver,  
17 the plaintiff, wouldn't agree to that.

18 Something that I want to point out to this Court --

19 THE COURT: Actually a really good suggestion,  
20 though.

21 MR. LEE: It's a really good suggestion.

22 MR. ALBREGTS: Well, I have no problem doing that.

23 THE COURT: I'll listen in a minute as to why.

24 MR. ALBREGTS: Excuse me. I apologize. Thank you.

25 MR. LEE: One reason I want to point this out is

1 because at the mandatory settlement conference I made a  
2 request for a one-hour extension, which once again the  
3 plaintiff, Mr. Seaver, refused to accommodate my client, who  
4 was travelling from California.

5           Since we've filed this motion to bifurcate the trial  
6 -- or bifurcate -- yeah, bifurcate the trial and for plus the  
7 stipulated protective order, the cross-defendant Helfstein has  
8 filed a motion to change venue, which is going to be heard by  
9 you on Tuesday. As part of that motion he filed an  
10 authenticated copy of the asset purchase agreement.

11           To bring you back through the facts of this case,  
12 the contract between --

13           THE COURT: We have -- we have a good copy of the  
14 asset purchase agreement now, huh?

15           MR. LEE: We do. And --

16           MR. ALBREGTS: Well, this isn't before the Court,  
17 Your Honor, so I'm not sure why he's addressing it now.

18           MR. LEE: Well --

19           THE COURT: I know. But all the pages in it?

20           MR. LEE: All the pages in it --

21           THE COURT: That's a good thing.

22           MR. LEE: -- especially the Exhibit E. And  
23 particularly what the Exhibit E in that case says, "Consulting  
24 agreements with Ira Seaver and Lewis Helfstein --"

25           THE COURT: Well, I'll worry about that next

1 Tuesday, because I haven't read it yet.

2 MR. LEE: Well, the only reason I want to point this  
3 out to the Court today is because we're trying to get --  
4 they're trying to get protected information that's under the  
5 consulting agreement related to the sale of goods. Now, we're  
6 here before you today because we don't want to produce those  
7 items. As we have always maintained, the action that they're  
8 prosecuting is frivolous. It's only brought for the purposes  
9 for asking us into selling with them. What they're trying to  
10 do is enforce an agreement that we weren't a party to against  
11 us through an agreement that they weren't a party to.

12 The agreement that they're trying to prosecute their  
13 case through clearly states that that agreement is not  
14 controlling and that we never assumed it. The reason why it's  
15 critical for your analysis today is that they're trying to  
16 seek our protected trade secrets, our protected financial  
17 information so they can have their calculation of damages.  
18 And it appears that Mr. Seaver isn't [inaudible] with the  
19 attorneys' only eyes -- eyes only provision, and he wants to  
20 be able to see that protected information. I want to remind  
21 you that he operates two competing companies, one through  
22 himself as consultant, and one operated by his wife through  
23 Tangerine.

24 Now, what I suggest today is if we have to disclose  
25 this information, that should be through an attorneys' eyes

1 only provision, and I have a stipulated protective order -- or  
2 not stipulated, but a protective order to present to you today  
3 for your consideration. But --

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. LEE: But still, I mean, consider the fact --

6 THE COURT: I'm going to ask you one additional  
7 thing.

8 MR. LEE: Sure.

9 THE COURT: Is it possible for you to email Katie,  
10 my law clerk, your proposed protective order in Word format  
11 when you get back to your office today?

12 MR. LEE: It's a suggestion I was willing to do on  
13 Tuesday.

14 THE COURT: Let me hear from Mr. Albregts.

15 MR. ALBREGTS: Well, Your Honor, that's precisely  
16 why we wanted to be heard. They are hell bent on you never  
17 hearing this case. So let me get to the subject matter at  
18 hand.

19 I have the stipulated protective order they wouldn't  
20 sign. We are stuck on the issue of Ira Seaver's eyes only.  
21 I'll explain that to you in a moment. I also have the  
22 protective and confidentiality order that we want you to sign,  
23 and I can email both to your law clerk later this morning,  
24 that's no problem.

25 THE COURT: Good.

1 MR. ALBREGTS: Okay. Your Honor, it's the constant  
2 statement of misinformation that's really irritating to my  
3 side in this case. And what was just stated to you is  
4 incorrect. Sales data -- we briefed it. All they said in  
5 their reply, Your Honor, was, "Plaintiffs ignore Uninet  
6 defendant's inevitable injuries." What is that? That's  
7 nothing. That's not law. It's hyperbole.

8 And what we cited to you, Your Honor, was caselaw  
9 that sales data are not trade secrets, and there is also no  
10 privilege that would attach to trade secrets even if they  
11 were. That was Centurian Warren State Still Ward case, Tenth  
12 Circuit, Your Honor, Pasadena Oil and Gas versus Montana Oil  
13 and Gas, Ninth Circuit.

14 What's going to happen, Your Honor, is this -- the  
15 next thing is going to be a motion to compel. And so part of  
16 the reason I wanted to come in here today is we have expert  
17 disclosures --

18 THE COURT: No. I already said you had to produce  
19 the documents once we got the protective order in.

20 MR. ALBREGTS: So let me address the Ira Seaver eyes  
21 only provision, and I'm done. Our --

22 THE COURT: So just tell me what your position is,  
23 and then I'll look at the agreements and I'll tell you before  
24 you're back on Tuesday what the answer is.

25 MR. ALBREGTS: You got it. All right. Well, it

1 would be impossible, Your Honor -- we can agree to all the  
2 stuff staying in our office, but as a practical matter  
3 physically --

4 THE COURT: So why does Mr. Seaver need it to assist  
5 you in defense -- or prosecution? Tell me.

6 MR. ALBREGTS: I'm going to go now. As a matter of  
7 practicality it's a handcuff. And that's what it was intended  
8 to do, was to handcuff us. I've spoken with our expert. Our  
9 experts are due next month. What we would physically do,  
10 according to Mr. Lee, which he's not addressed, is I assume  
11 Mr. Seaver's going to be in one conference room, all this  
12 material is going to be in another conference room. Again,  
13 it's not trade secrets, it's not entitled to any privilege,  
14 nor have they provided you any authority or factual basis that  
15 it is. It's just a bald assertion, a naked assertion to this  
16 Court continuously made in the hope it'll be bought. But,  
17 long story short, I'm going to run back and forth between the  
18 rooms? What happens if I get it wrong? There's absolutely no  
19 reason -- if this was an issue, it would have been brought up  
20 in the beginning of the case. There's absolutely no reason  
21 for Mr. Seaver not to be able to sit down with this -- our  
22 accountant, our expert, when our stuff's due next month, go  
23 through all this material, have him form his opinion,  
24 calculate the damages, none of it ever leaves our office, he's  
25 bound by whatever confidentiality. But I need his eyes to see

1 it as a practical matter not to raise the cost of my case and  
2 not to make a further inadequate representation of myself as  
3 an attorney running back and forth between the two rooms, Your  
4 Honor, trying to get it straight as to what it means to the  
5 expert witness and what it means to Mr. Seaver.

6 THE COURT: And you understand that --

7 MR. ALBREGTS: But that -- it really is a practical  
8 issue, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: Yeah. The defendants' concern is that  
10 it gives Mr. Seaver a competitive advantage over them because  
11 he's --

12 MR. ALBREGTS: It's their position -- and, Your  
13 Honor, we filed a motion for summary judgment to you on all  
14 the issues he's raised here. It's their position that Mr.  
15 Seaver's not bound to not compete with them. So I don't know  
16 why they keep switching back and forth in that. But we're not  
17 here for that today, so I won't go any further.

18 THE COURT: Right. Okay. So can you get me the two  
19 versions so I can look at them and I can decide what I'm going  
20 to do. And if I'm going to modify the two versions that you  
21 send me, I'll send you whatever I send.

22 MR. ALBREGTS: Yes, ma'am.

23 MR. LEE: I'll give you my version --

24 THE COURT: Okay. And the motion to bifurcate I  
25 told you the other day I was not inclined to do it.



1 MR. LEE: Yes.

2 THE COURT: I haven't ruled on it yet, but I'm going  
3 to continue this hearing so it will show up on Tuesday's  
4 calendar.

5 MR. ALBREGTS: Okay.

6 THE COURT: We're not going to argue it again on  
7 Tuesday, but prior to Tuesday I'll get you the version of the  
8 stipulated protective order that I think is most appropriate  
9 under the circumstances of your case.

10 MR. ALBREGTS: Thank you very much for your  
11 patience, Your Honor. I hope you feel better.

12 THE COURT: Have a lovely day.

13 MR. LEE: I will see you tomorrow, actually.

14 MR. ALBREGTS: Is it okay if Mr. Anderson gets that  
15 to later? I've got an arbitration hearing. All right. Thank  
16 you very much.

17 THE PROCEEDINGS CONCLUDED AT 9:27 A.M.

18 \* \* \* \* \*

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A CORRECT TRANSCRIPT FROM THE AUDIO-VISUAL RECORDING OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE ABOVE-ENTITLED MATTER.

AFFIRMATION

I AFFIRM THAT THIS TRANSCRIPT DOES NOT CONTAIN THE SOCIAL SECURITY OR TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF ANY PERSON OR ENTITY.

FLORENCE HOYT  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146

*Florence M. Hoyt*  
FLORENCE HOYT, TRANSCRIBER

5/23/10

DATE

  
CLERK OF THE COURT

KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE &  
JOHNSON, CHTD.

1 **NEOJ**  
2 **GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ.**  
3 **Nevada Bar No. 395**  
4 **MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ.**  
5 **Nevada Bar No. 10122**  
6 **KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE,**  
7 **& JOHNSON, CHTD.**  
8 **8985 S. Eastern Ave., Suite 200**  
9 **Las Vegas, Nevada 89123**  
10 **Telephone: (702) 222-4142**  
11 **Facsimile: (702) 362-2203**  
12 **Email: gschnitzer@kssattorneys.com**  
13 **mlee@kssattorneys.com**  
14 **Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,**  
15 **Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti**

**DISTRICT COURT**  
**CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 **IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,**  
12 **IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING**  
13 **CORPORATION**

13 **Plaintiff,**

14 **vs.**

14 **LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,**  
15 **SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT**  
16 **TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI SUPPLIES, UNINET**  
17 **IMAGING, INC., NESTOR SAPORITI and DOES**  
18 **1 through 20, and ROE entities 21 through 40,**  
19 **inclusive,**

18 **Defendants.**

19 **UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,**  
20 **NESTOR SAPORITI**

21 **Counter-Claimants**

22 **vs.**

22 **IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,**  
23 **IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING**  
24 **CORPORATION; and ROE CORPORATIONS**  
25 **101-200.**

25 **Counter-Defendants**

**Case No. A587003**

**Dept. No. XI**

**Date of Hearing: May 25, 2010**

**Time of Hearing: 9:00 a.m.**

**NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER**

LAW OFFICES  
KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE &  
JOHNSON, CHTD.

1 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND  
2 NESTOR SAVORITI

3 Cross-Claimants

4 vs.

5 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
6 SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
7 TECHNOLOGIES LLC,

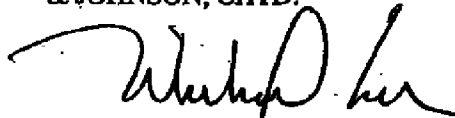
8 Cross-Defendants

9 **NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER**

10 YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, will please take notice that an Order Denying Motion to Stay or  
11 Dismiss was entered in this matter on June 15, 2010. A copy of said Order Denying Motion to Stay or  
12 Dismiss is attached hereto and incorporated herewith by reference.

13 DATED this 16 day of June, 2010.

14 KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER SLOANE,  
15 & JOHNSON, CHTD.

16 

17 GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ. (NSB 395)

18 MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ. (NSB 10122)

19 8985 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite 200

20 Las Vegas, Nevada 89123

21 Telephone: (702) 222-4142

22 Facsimile: (702) 362-2203

23 *Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,*  
24 *Uninet Imaging and Nestor Savoriti*

LAW OFFICES  
KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE &  
JOHNSON, CHTD.


**CERTIFICATE OF MAILING**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this 16 day of June, 2010, I placed a copy of the foregoing  
**NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER** in the United States mail, postage pre-paid, and addressed as  
follows:

Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq. (NBN 0066)  
SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH, KEARNEY,  
HOLLEY & THOMPSON  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Tel: (702) 791-0308  
Fax: (702) 791-1912  
[jralbregts@nevadafirm.com](mailto:jralbregts@nevadafirm.com)  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

Byron L. Ames, Esq. (NBN 7581)  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq. (NBN 9515)  
THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway, Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129  
Tel: (702) 562-3301  
Fax: (702) 562-3303  
[barnes@tharpe-howell.com](mailto:barnes@tharpe-howell.com)  
[jblum@tharpe-howell.com](mailto:jblum@tharpe-howell.com)  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

J. Michael Oakes, Esq.  
Foley & Oakes, PC  
850 East Bonneville Avenue  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: 702-384-2070  
Fax: 702-384-2128  
[mike@foleyoakes.com](mailto:mike@foleyoakes.com)



An employee of KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE, &  
JOHNSON, CHTD.



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 **ORDD**  
2 GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ. (NSB 395)  
3 MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ. (NSB 10122)  
4 KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER,  
5 SLOANE & JOHNSON, CHTD.  
6 8985 S. Eastern Ave., Suite 200  
7 Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
8 Telephone: (702) 222-4142  
9 Facsimile: (702) 362-2203  
10 Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,  
11 Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti

7 **DISTRICT COURT**

8 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

10 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,  
11 IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING  
12 CORPORATION

12 Plaintiff,

12 vs.

13 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
14 SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
15 TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI SUPPLIES, UNINET  
16 IMAGING, INC., NESTOR SAPORITI and DOES  
17 1 through 20, and ROE entities 21 through 40,  
18 inclusive,

17 Defendants.

18 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
19 NESTOR SAPORITI

20 Counter-Claimants

20 vs.

21 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,  
22 IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING  
23 CORPORATION; and ROE CORPORATIONS  
24 101-200.

24 Counter-Defendants

Case No. A587003

Dept No. XI

**ORDER DENYING MOTION TO STAY  
OR DISMISS**

Date of Hearing: May 25, 2010

Time of Hearing: 9:00 a.m.

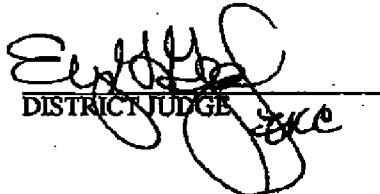
**ORDER DENYING MOTION TO STAY OR DISMISS**

THIS MATTER was set for hearing on the 25th day of May, 2010, on Cross-Defendants Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, and Summit Laser ("Cross-Defendants") Motion for Stay or Dismissal, and to Compel Arbitration ("Motion"), by and through their attorneys of record, the law firm of Foley & Oakes, P.C., and Cross-Claimants UI Supplies, UniNet Imaging, and Nestor Saporiti (collectively referred to as the "Cross-Claimants"), by and through their attorneys of record, the law firm of Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane & Johnson, Chtd., and this Honorable Court having considered the papers and pleadings on file herein, and entertaining oral arguments, the Court hereby issues the following decree:

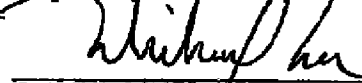
**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED**, that Cross-Defendants Motion is **DENIED** as Cross-Claimants' cross claims against Cross-Defendants do not arise under the 2007 Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Assets by and between UI Supplies, INC., and SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC. ("Asset Purchase Agreement"). As such, the binding arbitration clause, choice of forum, and choice of law provisions of the Asset Purchase Agreement do not apply.

**IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED**, that Cross-Claimants' Counter-Motions are also **DENIED** as moot.

Dated this 10 day of June, 2010.

  
DISTRICT JUDGE

Respectfully Submitted By:

  
GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ. (NSB 395)  
MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ. (NSB 10122)  
8985 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite 200  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
Telephone: (702) 222-4142  
Facsimile: (702) 362-2203  
*Attorneys for Cross-Claimants*





THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway  
Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129

1 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS. )  
2 INC., SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI )  
3 SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC., )  
4 NESTOR SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20, )  
5 and ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive, )

6 Defendants. )

7 ZS602-21742

8 **PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR DETERMINATION OF GOOD FAITH SETTLEMENT**

9 Plaintiffs, IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST, IRA SEAVER and CIRCLE  
10 CONSULTING CORPORATION, hereby move this Court for a determination that the  
11 settlement they entered into with Defendants LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN,  
12 SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES LLC, was made in good  
13 faith.

14 This Motion is made and based upon the attached Points and Authorities, the papers and  
15 pleadings on file herein, and such oral argument as the Court may entertain at the hearing of this  
16 motion.

17 DATED this 19 day of February, 2010.

18 THARPE & HOWELL

19 By: 

20 Byron L. Ames, Esq.  
21 Nevada Bar No.: 7581  
22 Jonathan D. Blum, Esq.  
23 Nevada Bar No.: 9515  
24 3425 Cliff Shadows Pkwy., Suite 150  
25 Las Vegas, Nevada 89129

26 Attorneys for Plaintiffs,  
27 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,  
28 IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING  
CORPORATION

THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway  
Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129

NOTICE OF MOTION

TO: ALL PARTIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE COUNSEL OF RECORD:

YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, WILL PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned will bring the above and foregoing MOTION on for hearing before the above entitled Court on the 25 day of March, 2010, in Department 21 at the hour of 9:00 a.m., or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 2010.

THARPE & HOWELL

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Byron L. Ames, Esq.  
Nevada Bar No.: 7581  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq.  
Nevada Bar No.: 9515  
3425 Cliff Shadows Pkwy., Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129

Attorneys for Plaintiffs,  
IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,  
IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING  
CORPORATION

**POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

**I. BACKGROUND/OVERVIEW**

**A. The Parties**

This matter involves three sets of parties and two contracts. Plaintiffs are The Ira and Edy Seaver Family Trust, Ira Seaver and Circle Consulting Corporation (collectively "Plaintiffs"). The first group of Defendants consist of Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc. and Summit Technologies, LLC (collectively the "Summit Defendants"); and the second set of Defendants consists of UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging, Inc. and Nestor Saporiti (collectively the "Uninet Defendants").

**B. The Agreements**

By way of background, Plaintiff Ira Seaver, through his company National Data Center ("NDC"), developed a certain technology relating to printer toner cartridges. More specifically, Seaver developed computer chips which are an essential component for new printer cartridges, or replacement printer cartridges, to function. Seaver also developed toner formulations. In September of 2004, Plaintiffs entered a series of agreements with the Summit Defendants, which effectively led to Plaintiffs transferring their interests in and to NDC and Lasarstar Distribution Company, Inc. to the Summit Defendants. Pursuant to the agreements, the Plaintiffs were to receive, from the Summit Defendants, scheduled cash distributions, payments for consulting, and payments for the sale of computer chips. Among the agreements, was a document titled "Consulting & Non-Competition Agreement" whereby Summit retained Circle Consulting's services for a fixed fee as a method of paying for the assets it obtained from Plaintiffs. See Consulting & Non-Competition Agreement, Exhibit "A."

The second agreement at issue in this case is the Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Assets executed by the Uninet Defendants (specifically UI Supplies) and the Summit Defendants (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"). See Asset Purchase Agreement, Exhibit "B." In that agreement, the Summit Defendants sold, transferred and assigned interests the Summit Defendants obtained from Plaintiffs, to UI Supplies. The Asset Purchase Agreement included the transfer of the Circle Consulting Agreement such that UI Supplies stepped into the shoes of Summit when it purchased

1 Summit's assets.

2 **C. Procedural Posture**

3 The Uninet Defendants filed a Motion to Dismiss which was denied on October 15, 2009.  
4 They subsequently filed an Answer and Counterclaim, but did not assert a cross claim against the  
5 Summit Defendants. After months of settlement negotiations, Plaintiffs reached a settlement with  
6 the Summit Defendants for \$60,000.00, as explained in more detail below. See Declaration of  
7 Jeffrey R. Albregts, Exhibit "C." Based on the settlement, on November 23, 2009 Plaintiffs filed  
8 a Notice of Voluntary Dismissal of the Summit Defendants. See Dismissal, Exhibit "D."

9 On January 19, 2010, the Uninet Defendants filed an Amended Answer to Complaint,  
10 Counterclaim, and Cross Claim. That Cross Claim, the first filed by the Uninet Defendants, asserts  
11 various causes of action against the dismissed Summit Defendants, which claims technically must  
12 be alleged against them via a Third Party Complaint. See NRCP 14(a). Irrespective of as much,  
13 this Motion seeks formal Court-recognition and approval of the good faith settlement between  
14 Plaintiffs and the Summit Defendants in order to preclude the Uninet Defendants' (cross) claims  
15 against the Summit Defendants pursuant to NRS 17.245.

16 **D. Facts**

17 Under the Consulting & Non-Competition Agreement, Plaintiffs were to receive  
18 compensation from the Summit Defendants for providing consultation to Summit Technologies,  
19 LLC and abiding by the non-compete, non-disclosure and confidentiality obligations. That  
20 agreement was dated September 1, 2004. See Exhibit "A." Such compensation was to include  
21 annual consulting fees of \$120,000 with \$5,000 annual increases. Id. Plaintiffs allege that the  
22 Summit Defendants failed to make some of the required payments under the Consulting &  
23 Non-Competition Agreement, and filed this lawsuit.

24 On or about March 30, 2007, the Uninet Defendants executed the Asset Purchase Agreement,  
25 described above, wherein they acquired rights and duties under the Consulting & Non-Competition  
26 Agreement from the Summit Defendants. Thus, the Summit Defendants were liable to pay Plaintiffs  
27 during the roughly 30 months between September 1, 2004 and March 30, 2007. Based on the  
28 compensation structure outlined in the agreement, the Summit Defendants were obligated to pay

1 Plaintiffs approximately \$400,000 for that time period. Plaintiffs received only approximately  
2 \$180,000 throughout these 30 months. Thus, Plaintiffs were still owed roughly \$210,000 at the time  
3 of the filing of this lawsuit. It is recovery of these damages that Plaintiffs sought in the instant suit  
4 against the Summit Defendants.

5 After protracted negotiations, a settlement in the amount of \$60,000.00, to be paid by the  
6 Summit Defendants to Plaintiffs, was reached. This amount represents a good faith, fair, negotiated  
7 settlement to the contested claims. First, the Summit Defendants had no insurance coverage for  
8 these claims, and their ability to finance long and protracted litigation was questionable. Further,  
9 there was the possibility that, after costly litigation, even if a much larger judgment was awarded,  
10 such a judgment would not be collectible. Thus, after months of settlement negotiations, a fair  
11 compromise in the amount of \$60,000.00 was reached.

## 12 II. ARGUMENT

13 Plaintiffs reached a good faith negotiated settlement with the Summit Defendants. Months  
14 later, the Uninet Defendants brought a cross claim against the already dismissed Summit Defendants.  
15 Based on the following statute and interpreting case law, Plaintiffs' settlement with the Summit  
16 Defendants should be deemed to be in good faith, and the cross claim, bringing the Summit  
17 Defendants back into the case, should be precluded.

### 18 A. Legal Standard

19 NRS 17.245 provides, in pertinent part:

20 1. When a release or a covenant not to sue or not to enforce judgment is  
21 given in good faith to one of two or more persons liable in tort for the same  
injury or the same wrongful death:

22 a. It does not discharge any of the other tortfeasors from liability for  
23 the injury or wrongful death unless its terms so provide, but it reduces  
24 the claim against the others to the extent of any amount stipulated by  
the release or the covenant, or in the amount of the consideration paid  
for it, whichever is greater; and

25 b. It discharges the tortfeasor to whom it is given from all liability for  
26 contribution and for equitable indemnity to any other tortfeasor.

27 In The Doctor's Company v. Vincent, 120 Nev. 644, 98 P.3d 681(2004), the Nevada  
28 Supreme Court addressed the issue of the determination of good faith settlements, including factors

1 that should be used by the District Court in determining the merits of such a motion. The District  
2 Court is to consider the factors outlined in In Re MGM Grand Hotel Fire Litigation, 570 F. Supp.  
3 913 (D. Nev. 1983), and use its discretion as provided in Velsicol Chemical Corp. v. Davidson, 107  
4 Nev. 356, 360, 811 P.2d 561 (1991). In Velsicol, the Court found:

5 We hold that the determination of good faith should be left to the  
6 sound discretion of the trial court based upon all relevant facts  
7 available, and that, in the absence of an abuse of that discretion, the  
8 trial court's finding should not be disturbed Id. at 360.

9 In this case, the proposed settlement of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00) is substantial and  
10 represents a fair account of the Summit Defendants' potential liability, the ability of such amounts  
11 to be collected, and the risks and costs of litigation. This settlement was reached after months of  
12 extensive negotiations between the parties. See Exhibit "C." Plaintiffs and the settling defendants  
13 were afforded a full and adequate opportunity to review and evaluate the nature of the allegations  
14 and potential defenses. An analysis of the factors outlined in In Re MGM Grand Fire Litigation,  
15 leads to the conclusion that the settlement between Plaintiffs and the Summit Defendants was  
16 reached in good faith.

17 1. *Amount Paid In Settlement:* After extensive, arm's length negotiations between the  
18 settling parties, they concluded that a settlement of \$60,000.00 is a fair account of the settling  
19 parties' potential liability.

20 2. *Allocation of the Settlement Proceeds Amongst Plaintiffs:* Plaintiff Ira Seaver is the  
21 beneficiary and principal of all plaintiff entities. Thus, allocation is not an issue.

22 3. *Insurance Policy Limits of the Settling Parties:* There was no policy of insurance for  
23 these claims.

24 4. *The Financial Condition of the Settling Parties:* The financial condition of the  
25 Summit Defendants was an issue considered during the settlement negotiations. Plaintiffs believe  
26 that a better result, through protracted litigation, was unlikely given the Summit Defendants'  
27 financial condition. This settlement was reached in order that the Summit Defendants extract  
28 themselves from the ongoing litigation and was based in part on the high costs of litigation, and the  
risks of trial.

1           5.     *The Existence of Collusion, Fraud, or Tortious Conduct Aimed to Injure the Interests*  
2 *of the Non-settling Parties:* The settlement was not based on collusion, fraud, or tortious conduct  
3 aimed to injure the interests of the non-settling parties. See Declaration of Jeffrey R. Albregts,  
4 Exhibit "C." Rather, the settlement was reached after protracted negotiations between the parties,  
5 a thorough evaluation of the strength of the claims and defenses, and the costs of litigation. At the  
6 time the settlement was reached, there were no cross claims pending between these defendants.

7           Based on the factors outlined above, Plaintiffs respectfully request that this Court approve  
8 this settlement and deem it to be in good faith. Further, the cross claim brought by the Uninet  
9 Defendants against the Summit Defendants should be precluded and dismissed.

10           **B.     No Express Indemnity Exists in Favor of the Uninet Defendants**

11           It must be noted that the Asset Purchase Agreement does not contain any express indemnity  
12 in favor of the Uninet Defendants. Rather, the only indemnification is in favor of the *Seller* (the  
13 Summit Defendants). The Asset Purchase Agreement states, "Buyer [Uninet] hereby agrees to  
14 indemnify and hold Seller [Summit] harmless and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action,  
15 costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees...." See Page 7, ¶ 9(b), Exhibit "B." The  
16 agreement goes on to state, "Buyer [Uninet] shall have no right to seek indemnification based on a  
17 breach of a representation and/or warranty made by Seller [Summit] herein or in any other document  
18 entered into by Seller in connection herewith....." See Page 19-20, ¶ 18(a)(xiii), Exhibit "B."  
19 With no express indemnity provision, Summit should be discharged from claims by Uninet if the  
20 settlement is deemed to have been in good faith.

21           **C.     All of the Uninet Defendants' Cross Claims Against the Summit Defendants**  
22 **Should Be Dismissed**

23           As noted above, the Uninet Defendants have filed a cross-claim against the Summit  
24 Defendants based on the claims brought by the Plaintiffs against the Uninet Defendants. Based on  
25 the Summit Defendants good faith settlement with Plaintiffs, the Uninet Defendants should be  
26 precluded from bringing their cross claim against the Summit Defendants. As such, Plaintiffs seek  
27 court recognition that the settlement with the Summit Defendants was in good faith. Therefore, the  
28 Uninet Defendants' cross claim against the Summit Defendants must be dismissed.

THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway  
Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129


1 III. CONCLUSION

2 The Plaintiffs and Summit Defendants have reached a fair and equitable settlement in the  
3 amount of \$60,000.00. Therefore, Plaintiff respectfully requests that this Court grant its Motion for  
4 Determination of Good Faith Settlement pursuant to NRS 17.245, and further requests that this Court  
5 issue an Order that all claims against the Summit Defendants be dismissed and forever barred.

6 DATED this 19 day of February, 2010.

8 THARPE & HOWELL

10 By:

11   
Byron L. Ames, Esq.  
Nevada Bar No.: 7581  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq.  
Nevada Bar No.: 9515  
3425 Cliff Shadows Pkwy., Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129

12 Attorneys for Plaintiffs.  
13 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAYER FAMILY TRUST,  
14 IRA SEAYER, CIRCLE CONSULTING  
15 CORPORATION  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway  
Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that on the 14 day of February, 2010, service of the foregoing PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR DETERMINATION OF GOOD FAITH SETTLEMENT was made by placing a copy of said document in a sealed envelope with postage fully prepaid, addressed as follows and mailed in accordance with this Firm's practice of collecting, processing and depositing envelopes in a United States Mail receptacle:

Jeffrey R. Albrechts, Esq.  
SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH, KEARNEY,  
HOLLEY & THOMPSON  
400 South Fourth Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
(702) 791-0308  
Fax: (702) 791-1912  
*Co-Counsel for Plaintiffs*

Gary E. Schnitzer, Esq.  
KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE, JOHNSON & EBERHARDY  
8985 South Eastern Avenue, Suite 200  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
(702) 362-6666  
Fax: (702) 362-2203  
*Attorney for Defendants,  
UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging, Inc.  
and Nestor Saporiti*

  
An Employee of Tharpe & Howell

# **EXHIBIT A**

## **CONSULTING & NON-COMPETITION AGREEMENT**

This AGREEMENT, dated as of September 1, 2004, is made between Summit Technologies, LLC ("Company"), a New York limited liability corporation and Circle Consulting Corporation ("Consultant"), a Nevada corporation, having a place of business at 2407 Ping Drive, Henderson, NV 89074.

### **WITNESSETH:**

WHEREAS, the Company has, pursuant to a certain Agreement of Contribution dated September 1, 2004, acquired certain assets of National Data Center, Inc. ("NDC") and,

WHEREAS, the principal of Consultant is thoroughly familiar with the business operations of NDC; and

WHEREAS, as a condition of contribution of the business and assets of NDC to the Company, the Company agreed to retain the services of the Consultant for a fixed fee over a period of time and the Consultant has agreed to render such services to the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to retain Consultant to render such services to the Company and its affiliates and the Consultant wishes to render such services, all on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

**NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:**

1. **Engagement.**

The Company hereby engages Consultant and Consultant's hereby accept such engagement upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

2. **Term.**

The Consultant will be bound by this on the date first above written and payment pursuant to this agreement shall commence Jan 1, 2005 and shall continue until December 31, 2014, unless otherwise terminated pursuant to Section 9.

3. **Compensation.**

3.1 For all services rendered and covenants given by Consultant under this Agreement, the Company shall pay Consultant an initial annual fee of \$125,000, paid monthly. The payment shall be increased by the Federal Employment tax expense as indicated in Schedule A. This fee shall be increased \$5,000 each year, beginning on January 1, 2006, and annually on January 1 each year thereafter.

3.2 In addition to the annual fee, the consultant will be reimbursed by the LLC for certain other reasonable expenses, including cell phone usage, auto, insurance and medical coverage.

3.3 In addition to the above, LLC will pay Consultant 05 cents for each chip and 02 cents for resets the company has manufactured and sold up to 40,000 per month, and 02 cents for each one sold thereafter. There shall be an average profit, by the LLC, of, at least \$1.50 on each chip or \$1.00 for reset for the incentive to be paid. The monthly profit shall be based upon the average of profit for the previous calendar month. This payment will be made to Consultant quarterly. The LLC will calculate chip sales first, arriving at maximum units of 40,000 per month, in calculating payments.

**3.4 Additional payments.** A payment of ten thousand dollars per month shall be made until a total of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is made.

**4. Services to be Rendered.**

Consultant shall be engaged in rendering consulting services to the Company and to the Managers of the Company, in connection with the operations the business acquired by the Company from NDC, including improvement on existing formulations and developing new formulations for new toner printing devices. Also included shall be the supervision, research and development of microchip technology as it relates to toner printing devices.

The Consultant has entered into an agreement with Ira Seaver for his exclusive service for a term to run concurrent with this Agreement and will furnish the services of Ira Seaver to perform the services required by this contract.

**5. Extent of Services.**

Consultant, shall from time to time, make available to the Company, the Consultant's employees, including its President, Ira Seaver on an exclusive basis, to the extent reasonably necessary to enable Consultant to render the services required hereby. Consultant and its employees, if any, shall devote such portion of their business time, attention, and energies to the business of the Company and its affiliates as shall be necessary to render services hereunder, as determined by Consultant in its reasonable discretion.

**6. Disclosure of Information.**

Consultant, recognizes and acknowledges that the trade secrets of the Company and its affiliates and their proprietary information and procedures, as they may exist from time to time, are valuable, special, and unique assets of the

Company's business, access to and knowledge of which are essential to performance of the Consultant's duties hereunder. Except to the extent required in order for the Consultant to carry out and perform the terms of this Agreement, Consultant, will not, at any time during the term of this Agreement disclose, in whole or in part, such secrets, information or processes to any person, firm, corporation, association or other entity for any reason or purpose whatsoever, nor shall they make use of any such property their own purposes of benefit of any firm person or corporation, or other entity (except the Company) under any circumstances during the term of this Agreement; provided, that these restrictions shall not apply to such secrets, information, and processes which are in public domain (provided that Consultant was not responsible, directly or indirectly, for such secrets, information or processes entering the public domain after the date hereof without the Company's written consent). Consultant agrees to hold as the Company's property, all memoranda, books, papers, letters, and other data, and all copies thereof and there from, in any way relating to the Company's business and affairs, whether made by him or otherwise coming into his possession, and on termination of his employment, or on demand of the Company, at any time, to deliver the same to the Company.

**7. 7. Agreement not to Aid Competition.**

**7.1** Consultant acknowledges and agrees that during the term of this Agreement, it will not in any way, directly or indirectly, whether for its account or for the account of any other person, firm, or company engage in, represent, furnish consulting services to, be employed by, or have any interest in (whether as owner, principal, director, officer, partner, agent, consultant, stockholder, otherwise) any business which manufactures, sells or distributes parts and supplies for the

remanufacturing of business machine toner cartridges in competition with the Company or refills business machines toner cartridges. Further, Consultants shall knowingly induce or attempt to induce any person or entity which is a customer of the Company or any of its subsidiaries at any time during the term of this Agreement to cease doing business, in whole or in part, with the Company or such subsidiary, or solicit or endeavor to cause any employee of the Company or its subsidiaries to leave the employ of the Company or such subsidiary.

For the sole purposes of Sections 6 and 7 of this Agreement, the term "Consultant" shall include Consultant, and Ira Seaver individually, and any other person who hereafter renders services to the Company on behalf of Consultant. Consultant agrees that the covenant set forth in this Section 7 is reasonable with respect to its duration, geographic area and scope. If any particular portion of this Section 7 deemed amended to reduce in scope and/or duration the portion thus adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable to the extent necessary to render it valid or enforceable, such amendment to apply only with respect to the operation of this Section 7 in particular jurisdiction(s) in which adjudication is made.

7.2 The Consultant is exempt with regards to this paragraph for the following activity: Consulting with Tangerine Express, so long as their activity remain on the retail level, Raven Industries, Laserstar Distribution Corporation and the collecting of commissions from Coates Toner manufacturers.

8. Remedies by Company.

If there be a breach or threatened breach of any provision(s) of Sections 6 or 7 of this Agreement the Company should be entitled to seek temporary and permanent injunctive relief restraining Consultant from such breach without the necessity of

proving actual damage. Subject to the payment obligations set forth in Section 3 hereof, which are unconditional, nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing a claim for monetary damages resulting from such breach or threatened breach, or other relief. Any claim by the Company alleging any violation or breach by the Consultant under Sections 6 or 7 hereof shall be brought by way of a separate action, and not by way of offset or counterclaim as to the monies due or payments required to be made to the Consultant under this Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Company obtains a money judgment against consultant or Seaver for a breach of section 6 or 7 hereof, and such judgment is not bonded, vacated or the enforcement thereof otherwise stayed, then such judgment may be satisfied by way of offset against the monies to be paid to Consultant hereunder, to the extent of such money judgment. The restrictions and covenants contained in Sections 6 and 7 hereof, shall be inso facto null and void, in the event of uncured default, beyond any applicable grace periods, on the part of the Company herein.

9. **Termination:**

9.1. Disability: The Company may terminate Consultant's contract upon the total disability of Ira Seaver. Ira Seaver shall be deemed to be totally disabled if (i) he is unable to perform his duties under this Agreement by reason of mental or physical illness or accident for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days or (ii) he is unable to perform his duties under this Agreement by reason of mental or physical illness or accident for one hundred twenty (120) days in any twelve (12) month period, or (iii) Ira Seaver files an application for to receive permanent disability benefits. Upon termination by reason of the Ira Seaver's disability, the



Corporation's sole and exclusive obligation will be to pay the Consulting fee for a 6 month period from the original date of disability. In the event, within 24 months of disability, Ira Seaver can resume his duties then the termination shall be void and the Consultant will not receive compensation for four month.

9.2. The Company may terminate this contract in the event of Ira Seaver's death during the term of this Agreement. The Company's sole and exclusive obligation will be to pay the Consulting fee for a period of 6 months from the date of his death, plus the amounts set forth in Section 3.4 above.

10. Assignment.

This Agreement may not be assigned by any party hereto.

11. Notices.

Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be sufficient if in writing and sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by overnight (next weekday) delivery via FedEx, U.P.S. or Airborne Express to the respective party at:

If to Consultant:

Ira Seaver  
2407 Ping Drive  
Henderson, NV 89074

with a copy to:

Irwin Groner  
21021 Venture Blvd. Suite 200  
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

If to the Company:

Summit Technologies  
95 Orville Drive  
Bohemia, NY 11716

with a copy to:

Lewis Helfstein  
10 Meadowgate East  
St. James, New York 11780

Notices delivered by Federal Express, U.P.S. or Airborne Express delivery service shall constitute delivery as of the next day of the dispatch. Notices sent by hand shall be deemed effective upon delivery by hand as of the next business day after dispatch. Notices sent by hand shall be deemed effective upon delivery and notices sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested shall be deemed effective five days after mailing. Either party may change its address by notice given in accordance with this Section. All such notices shall be deemed made regardless of whether or not the intended recipient refuses or fails to accept delivery thereof.

12. Waiver or Breach.

A waiver by either party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by the other party shall not be effective unless in writing and shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other or subsequent breach by the other party.

13. Entire Agreement.

This instrument contains the entire agreement of the parties. It may be changed only by agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any waiver, change, modification, extension or discharge is sought.

14. Governing Law.

The agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada. If any provision of this agreement shall be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this agreement. In the event of any action, proceeding or

counterclaim brought by either party hereto in connection with or arising under this Agreement, the parties hereby agree to waive trial by jury in any such action or proceeding.

**15. Binding Effect.**

Upon execution and delivery of this Agreement, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit to the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and permitted assigns.

**16. Counterparts.**

This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

**17. Attorney's Fees.**

In the event that either party to this Agreement commences a litigation to enforce its rights hereunder, the prevailing party in any such party shall be entitled to reimbursement by the other party of the reasonable fees and expenses of the prevailing party's attorneys.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement  
as of the day and year first above written.


THE COMPANY  
Summit Technologies, LLC

By:   
Lewis B. Helfrich, Tax Manager

**CONSULTANT**

By:   
Ira Seaver, President

**The undersigned acknowledges the applicability of and agrees to be bound individually to the provisions of Sections 6, 7 and 8 above.**

  
Ira Seaver

## **EXHIBIT B**

## AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS

by and between

UI SUPPLIES, INC. and

SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

This agreement is made as of March 30, 2007, at Bohemia, New York, among UI Supplies, Inc. ("Buyer"), a New York Corporation, and Summit Technologies, LLC, a New York Limited Liability Company having its principal office at Bohemia, New York ("Seller").

### 5. Sale and Purchase of Assets

a. **The Assets:** Subject to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, Seller agrees to sell, assign, transfer, convey, and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase, all of Seller's tangible and intangible property, wherever located, including all unknown and contingent rights, Seller's corporate name, goodwill, insurance and other contract benefits, intellectual property rights, phone numbers, internet domain names and registrations, software programs, such inventory as provided herein, equipment, furniture and machinery, and all other tangible assets used in Seller's business (collectively, the "Acquired Assets"), and a complete and accurate list of all of the Acquired Assets is contained and listed in Exhibit A attached. Expressly excluded from the Acquired Assets purchased by Buyer under this Agreement are all accounts receivable of Seller (the "Accounts Receivable").

b. **Collection of Accounts Receivable:** Upon the closing of the sale of the Acquired Assets (the "Closing"), Seller shall retain all Accounts Receivable. Both Buyer and Seller acknowledge that after the Closing, Buyer will be selling to customers (each, an "Account Debtor Customer") who, as of the day of Closing (the "Closing Date"), will continue to owe Seller monies against Accounts Receivable. Buyer agrees that all monies collected from an Account Debtor Customer shall go to the Seller first, until such Account Debtor Customer's liability to Seller is satisfied. In the event that any payment received by Buyer from an Account Debtor Customer exceeds the unpaid balance of the Account Receivable owed by the customer to Seller, the entire payment shall be deposited in Buyer's account, and, within three (3) business days of clearance of said funds, Buyer shall deposit the portion due to Seller to Seller's designated account. Upon payment in full of all monies due from an Account Debtor Customer to Seller, all subsequent payments by such customer shall be deposited into Buyer's account. Buyer shall have the obligation to collect and deposit into Seller's account monies received from Seller's Account Debtor Customers for the first 100 days after the Closing Date (the "Collection Period"). During the Collection Period, Buyer shall deliver to Seller weekly written reports to Seller accounting for all monies received by Buyer from each Account Debtor Customer of Seller and the amount deposited in Buyer's designated account. On or before the 110th day after the Closing Date, Buyer shall give written notice to Seller of the outstanding balance due on all Accounts Receivable of Seller, as of the 100th day after the Closing Date (the "100 Day

Report"). Until the later of: (i) the 110th day after the Closing Date, (ii) the date on which Seller receives notice that Buyer does not elect to purchase the Accounts Receivable, and (iii) the closing of Buyer's purchase of the Accounts Receivable, Seller shall have the right, with not less than 24 hours notice to Buyer, to inspect Buyer's books and records regarding the Accounts Receivable and payment history of Seller's Account Debtor Customers. If, after the 100th day after the Closing Date, a balance is still owed to Seller, by any customer of Seller, Buyer shall not make any further sales of product to such customer, until the later of: (i) the Accounts Receivable due to Seller from said customer have been paid in full; and (ii) the closing of the sale of such Accounts Receivable to Buyer, as provided herein. Commencing on the 111th day after the Closing Date, Seller shall have the right to pursue collection of any Account Receivable owed to Seller by any customer of Seller whose accounts are not purchased by Buyer, pursuant to this Agreement. For the three month period following the 110th day after the Closing Date, Buyer, and any of its affiliates, subsidiaries or divisions shall not sell any products to any customer of Seller from whom an Account Receivable balance is owed to Seller, unless such balance is paid in full prior to the expiration of said three month period. If Buyer deems not to extend credit to any customer of Seller, Buyer may not sell any products to such customer for a period of three years from any of Buyer's branches. The parties may enter into separate agreements on specific accounts which will then not fall under the terms of this section. Failure to comply with this provision shall be deemed a material default under this Agreement.

c. **Purchase of Accounts Receivable:** Within ten (10) days after the 100 Day Report is due to be delivered to Seller under Article 1.2, Buyer shall notify Seller of its intent to purchase any or all of the remaining Accounts Receivable of Seller, and shall specify the name of each account being purchased, and the outstanding balance of each such account. The purchase price for each account shall be the unpaid balance of the Account Receivable of the Seller at the time of the Purchase, unless agreed otherwise by Seller and Buyer. Payment for all Accounts Receivable being purchased by Buyer from Seller shall be made in full within ten (10) days after Buyer's statement of intent to purchase the Accounts Receivable. Upon payment in full for any Account Receivable of Seller, Seller shall no longer have the right to collect said account, and Buyer shall have the exclusive right to collect said Account Receivable. Buyer shall have no recourse against Seller for the unpaid balance of any Account Receivable sold by Seller to Buyer or for any expenses of collection. Seller makes no representation as to the collectability of any Accounts Receivable of Seller. Buyer shall hold harmless and indemnify Seller from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising from the collection of any Account Receivable sold by Seller to Buyer.

d. **Returns**

**a. Non-Inventory Acquired Assets:** In consideration for the sale and transfer of the Acquired Assets, exclusive of Seller's inventory, including work in process, if any (collectively, the "Inventory"), Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller an aggregate of \$250,000 as follows:

- 5



Seller shall be entitled to immediately take any action against Buyer, or Guarantor without further notice.

c. **Event of Default:** A failure by Buyer to timely make any payment due under the Note shall be deemed an event of default under this Agreement ("Event of Default"). A failure by Buyer to timely perform any obligation under this Agreement, other than timely payment of the Note, and any other agreements entered into by Buyer in connection with this Agreement, which default remains uncured after ten (10) days notice from Seller to Buyer, shall be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the balance then due under the Note shall be due and payable in full, together with interest thereon at the rate of nine (9%) percent per annum, from the date of the Event of Default.

#### **7.. Liabilities and Sales Tax**

a. It is understood that, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, Buyer is not assuming any of Seller's liabilities or obligations. Provided Buyer performs all of its obligations under this Agreement, Seller agrees to pay any sales or use taxes arising from the sale of Acquired Assets and sold Accounts Receivable under this Agreement.

b. Specifically, Buyer expressly excludes (1) any taxes, including income, sales, and use taxes imposed on Seller because of the sale of its assets and business; (2) any liabilities or expenses Seller incurred in negotiating and carrying out its obligations, or its dissolution and liquidation, under this Agreement (including attorney fees or accountant fees); (3) any obligations of Seller under any employee agreement or any other agreements relating to employee benefits that Seller has with any of its employees; (4) any obligations incurred by Seller prior to the Closing Date; (5) any liabilities or obligations incurred by Seller in violation of, or as a result of Seller's violation of, this Agreement; (6) any obligations or liabilities of Seller under any environmental laws; and (7) any obligations or liabilities of Seller for, or arising out of, any proceeding pending against Seller, or any tortious, unlawful fraudulent conduct on the part of Seller (collectively, the "Excluded Obligations").

c. Buyer shall have the right to withhold from the purchase price any amounts necessary to provide for the payment of any sales or use taxes arising from the sale of the Acquired Assets or sold Accounts Receivable that Seller does not pay and for which Buyer has become legally obligated to make such payments. Within five (5) days after delivery to Buyer of proof of payment by Seller, for such obligations, or delivery to Buyer of a duly executed release or satisfaction of such legal obligation of Buyer, Buyer shall deliver to Seller all amounts withheld from the purchase price under this Article 3.3.

d. Seller will pay all sales, use, and similar taxes arising from the transfer of the Acquired Assets (other than taxes on a party's income). Buyer will not be responsible for any business, occupation, withholding, or similar tax, or any taxes of any kind incurred by Seller related to any period before the Closing Date.

e. Seller agrees to indemnify and hold Buyer harmless from and against the Excluded Obligations, all liabilities for any taxes for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement, and all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable

attorneys fees, arising from the Excluded Obligations and any taxes for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement.

f. **Accounts Payable:** Seller shall remain responsible for all accounts payable due to vendors from Seller as of the Closing Date. Effective on the Closing Date, Buyer shall change the format of purchase orders coming from the Summit and Laserstar facilities to clearly indicate that the purchase is being made by an entity other than Seller or Summit Laser Products, Inc. ("Laser")

### 8.. Lease

a. Buyer and Seller acknowledge that Seller's existing use and occupancy of its premises, located at 95 Orville Dr, Bohemia, NY 11716 (the "Premises"), is under a lease (the "Lease"), dated 12/12/2000, from Reckson FS Limited Partnership ("Landlord"), as landlord, to Laser, as tenant, an accurate and complete copy of which has been supplied to Buyer, and the Lease will be assigned by Laser, and assumed by, Buyer, effective as of, and for all liabilities and obligations arising as of and after, the Closing Date, subject to landlord's consent. Buyer and Seller shall use best efforts to obtain Landlord's written consent for said assignment and assumption, provided however, that Seller and Laser shall not be required to incur any cost in obtaining said consent. Any security deposit available shall inure to the benefit of the Buyer.

b. Buyer hereby agrees to hold harmless and indemnify Seller from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, incurred after the Closing Date in connection with and/or arising from the Lease, any obligations due under the Lease, and/or use, occupancy, and/or possession of the Premises by Buyer and/or any other person or entity prior to the date of Closing Date.

### 9.. Other Obligations

a. Attached as Exhibit C is a list of Seller's insurance policies, carriers, types of insurance, account numbers, coverage, and premiums. There shall be an adjustment at Closing for all insurance premiums paid by Seller for the period after the Closing Date. Buyer also agrees to assume and discharge, in due course, the following obligations as may arise and become due on and after the date of this Agreement: (1) premiums payable on Seller's insurance policies, listed in Exhibit E, for coverage on and after the date of this Agreement, and (2) the employment of, and salaries and compensation due (consistent with prior rates and practices) to, all employees of Seller. It is understood that Seller and Buyer have prorated all of the expenses attributable to said obligations and have adjusted the purchase price of the Acquired Assets purchased in this Agreement accordingly.

b. Buyer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Seller harmless from and against all liabilities, claims, causes of action, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising from any obligation assumed by Buyer under Article 5.1, and/or any failure of Buyer to timely pay any obligation assumed by Buyer under Article 5.1.

10. **Seller's Representations, Warranties, and Covenants:** Seller represents, warrants, and covenants to Buyer as follows:

a. **Approval, Authority, and Ownership:** All member approvals required for Seller to enter into this Agreement and sell the Acquired Assets have been duly obtained, and Seller has full power, authority, and ownership to enter into this Agreement and to effectuate all of the transactions contemplated, without any conflict with any other restrictions or limitations, whether imposed by or contained in Seller's management agreement or by or in any law, legal requirement, agreement, or otherwise;

b. **Absence of Changes in Seller's Business:** Except for payroll, Since Jan 1, 2007, there has not been, to Seller's knowledge, any:

i. Transaction by Seller except in the ordinary course of its business as conducted on that date;

ii. Material adverse change in the financial condition, liabilities, assets, business, or results of operations, or prospects of Seller;

iii. Destruction, damage, or loss of any asset of Seller (insured or uninsured) that materially and adversely affects the financial condition, business, results of operations, or prospects of Seller;

iv. Revaluation or write-down by Seller of any of its assets; except for inventory.

v. As of March 1, 2007 there has been no increase in the salary or other compensation payable or to become payable by Seller to any of its officers, directors, or employees or declaration, payment, or obligation of any kind for payment, by Seller, of a bonus or other additional salary or compensation to any such person;

vi. Sale or transfer of any asset of Seller, except in the ordinary course of business;

vii. Amendment or termination of, or any release or waiver granted with respect to any contract, agreement, or license to which Seller is a party, except in the ordinary course of business;

viii. Loan or advance by Seller to any person other than ordinary advances to employees for travel expenses made in the ordinary course of business, or any guaranty by Seller of any loan, debt, or other obligations of another person;

ix. Encumbrance of any asset or property of Seller;

x. Waiver or release of any right or claim of Seller, except in the ordinary course of business;

xi. Commencement of, or notice or threat of commencement of, any Proceeding against Seller or the business, assets, or affairs of Seller;

xii. Union organizing efforts, labor strikes, other labor trouble, or claim of wrongful discharge, employment discrimination, sexual harassment, retaliatory termination, or other unlawful labor practice or action;

IS000158

PA000101

xiii. Agreement by Seller to do any of the things described in the preceding clauses (a) through (i); or

xiv. Other event or condition of any character that has or might reasonably have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business, results of operation, assets, liabilities, or prospects of Seller.

c. **Condition of Acquired Assets:** All of the fixed assets and equipment transferred under this Agreement are being sold "as is", "where is", subject to normal wear and tear, with no representation or warranty as to their condition or fitness for any particular purchase. All of Seller's intangible rights, to Seller's knowledge as of the date of this Agreement, are solely and exclusively owned by Seller without any infringement on any rights of others.

d. **Existing Relationships:** Seller does not know of any plan or intention of any of Seller's employees, material suppliers, or customers to sever relationships or existing contracts with Seller or to take any other action that would adversely affect the business of Seller.

e. **Distributions and Compensation Payments:** Since March 1, 2007, Seller has not increased, or agreed to any increase in, any salaries or compensations paid or payable to any of its directors, employees, or consultants.

f. **Claims and Litigation:** There are no lawsuits, threats of litigation, claims, or other demands affecting or involving Seller or its business, known to Seller as of the date of this Agreement, arising or accruing before the date of this Agreement, except the action entitled "ACM Technologies v. Summit Technologies LLC".

g. **Seller's Knowledge and Disclosure:** Seller does not know, or have reason to know, of any matters, occurrences, or other information that has not been disclosed to Buyer and that would materially and adversely affect the Acquired Assets purchased by Buyer or its conduct of the business involving such Acquired Assets. Moreover, no representation or warranty by Seller in this Agreement, or any documents furnished to Buyer by Seller, contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained in these sources accurate.

h. **Rent:** The obligations of Laser under the Lease, shall be paid in full for the period through and including the Closing Date.

i. **Tax Returns and Audits/Books and Records:**

i. **Tax Filings.** As of the Closing Date, within the times and in the manner prescribed by law, Seller shall have filed all federal, state, and local tax returns required by law and have paid in full all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest due and payable, including all sales, use, and similar taxes, and all payroll and withholding taxes or similar payments then required to be withheld and paid by Seller to any tax authority. There are no present disputes about taxes of any nature between Seller on the one hand, and any tax authority, on the other. Neither the Internal Revenue Service nor any other tax authority has audited, or is in currently auditing, any tax return of Seller. No state or other jurisdiction (including any

local governmental authority) with which Seller has not filed tax returns has asserted that Seller is subject to taxation by such jurisdiction. No tax authority has imposed or asserted any encumbrances on any of the assets or properties of Seller, other than liens on real property for taxes that are not yet due.

ii. **Books and Records of Seller.** Buyer agrees to hold Seller's books and records (the "Records"), at the Premises, at no cost to Seller, until the earlier of: (i) seven (7) years after the Closing Date, and (ii) the date that Buyer vacates the Premises. Buyer will maintain the Records in the same order and manner as presently maintained by Seller and shall allow Seller access to said Records during regular business hours. Buyer shall give Seller 30 days written notice and an opportunity to retrieve the Records, prior to removal of any such Records from the Premises or destruction of such Records.

11. **Seller Covenants/Non-Compete:** Seller agrees and covenants as follows:

a. **Name Change:** Seller warrants that it has granted to Buyer the exclusive right in perpetuity to use its name, "Summit Technologies", as part of Buyer's name for and in connection with all business of whatever kind and character conducted previously by Seller, that it has not granted and will not grant to any other person the right to use, and that it will not itself in the future use the name Summit Technologies as part of any trade name. On Buyer's request, Seller will undertake to change its corporate name to a dissimilar name, and agrees to provide Buyer, if Buyer so requests, the Certificate of Amendment to affect such name change in order to permit Buyer to substitute that name for its own by a simultaneous filing with the New York Secretary of State or by other protective actions.

b. **Cooperation:** Seller agrees to cooperate with Buyer, and on Buyer's reasonable request, to execute all documents and take all actions as are reasonably necessary to perfect and implement Buyer's full ownership of the Acquired Assets purchased under this Agreement, to protect the good will transferred, and to prevent any disruption of Buyer's business relating to any of Seller's employees, suppliers, customers, or other business relationships, provided that Seller shall have no obligation to commence or prosecute or defend any litigation, arbitration or proceeding, and shall not be obligated to incur expenses in excess of \$5000 in compliance with this Article 7.2. The parties expressly agree that the Seller shall have no obligation to Buyer for any claims arising out of Intellectual Property, including but not limited to Copyright, Trademark, or Patents actions made against the Buyer or Seller after the date of closing.

c. **Non-competition:** Seller will not, for a five (5) year period from the Closing Date, directly or indirectly, engage in or perform for, or permit its name to be used in connection with, or carry on, or own any part of any business similar to the activities, operations, and business involving the assets sold under this Agreement, as conducted by Seller as of the date hereof.

d. **Title to Acquired Assets:** Seller has good and marketable title in and to all of the Acquired Assets free and clear of all encumbrances, except as set forth in Exhibit F attached.

e. **Customers and Sales:** Exhibit D attached is a correct and current list of all customers of Seller, as of the date of Closing, together with summaries of the sales made to each

customer during Seller's most recent fiscal year. Except as indicated in Exhibit G, Seller's officers, directors, and shareholders have no information, and are not aware of any facts, indicating that any of these customers intends to cease doing business with Seller or materially alter the amount of the business such customer is presently doing with Seller.

f. **Employment Contracts and Benefits:** Exhibit E attached is a list of all of Seller's employment contracts, collective bargaining agreements, and pension, bonus, profit-sharing, stock option plans, or other agreements providing for employee remuneration or benefits. To the best of Seller's knowledge, as of the date of this Agreement, Seller is not in default under any of these agreements, nor has any event occurred that with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by Seller of any of these agreements. Seller's obligations under these agreements shall cease as of the Closing Date, and Seller makes no representation as to the assignability of such agreements.

g. **Insurance Policies:** As of the date of this Agreement, Seller is not in default with respect to payment of premiums on any policy of insurance listed on Exhibit C attached, and there is no claim pending under any such policies, as of the date of this Agreement.

h. **Compliance with Laws:** To Seller's knowledge, Seller has complied in all material respects with all federal, state, and local statutes, laws, and regulations (including any applicable building, zoning, environmental laws, or other law, ordinance, or regulation) affecting the business or properties of Seller or the operation of its business. Seller has not received any notice asserting any violation of any statute, law, or regulation that has not been remedied before the date of this Agreement.

i. **Agreement Will Not Cause Breach or Violation:** The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in or constitute any of the following: (a) a default or an event that, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would be a default, breach, or violation of the management agreement of Seller or any lease, license, promissory note, conditional sales contract, commitment, indenture, or other agreement, instrument, or arrangement to which Seller is a party or by which any of them or any assets or properties of any of them is bound; (b) an event that would permit any party to terminate any agreement to which Seller is a party or is bound or to which any of Seller's assets is subject or to accelerate the maturity of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller; or (c) the creation or imposition of any encumbrance on any of the properties of Seller.

j. **Authority and Consents:** Seller has the right, power, legal capacity, and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this agreement (including the sale of the Acquired Assets to Buyer), and no approvals or consents of any persons other than Seller is necessary in connection with the sale of the Acquired Assets to Buyer and the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Seller and the consummation of the transactions contemplated have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Seller.

k. **Personnel:** Exhibit F attached is a list of the names and addresses of all employees, agents, and manufacturer's representatives of Seller, as of the date of this Agreement, stating the rates of compensation payable to each.

l. **Full Disclosure:** To the best of Seller's knowledge, none of the representations and warranties made by Seller in this Agreement, or in any certificate or memorandum furnished or to be furnished, contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omits to state a material fact necessary to prevent the statements from being misleading.

**12. Buyer's Representations, Warranties, and Covenants.** Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

a. **Statements Correct and Complete:** All statements contained in this Article 8 are correct and complete as of the date of this Agreement, and will be correct and complete as of the Closing Date (as though made then and as though the Closing Date were substituted for the date of this Agreement throughout this Article 8).

b. **Organization of Buyer:** Buyer is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York.

c. **Authorization of Transaction:** Buyer has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the other documents in connection with the transaction contemplated hereunder and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder. This Agreement and the other documents constitute valid and legally binding obligations of Buyer, enforceable in accordance with their terms and conditions.

d. **Future Performance:** Buyer will make all payments and perform all such actions as required of it by this Agreement and the other documents.

e. **Non-Contravention:** Neither the execution nor the delivery of this Agreement or any of the other documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will (a) violate any constitution, law, statute, regulation, order or other restriction of any governmental entity to which Buyer is subject or any provision of the certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents of Buyer or (b) (i) conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, (ii) constitute a default under, (iii) result in the creation of any lien or encumbrance upon Buyer's assets pursuant to, (iv) give any third party the right to modify, terminate or accelerate any obligation under, (v) result in a violation of or under, or (vi) require any notice under any contract to which Buyer is a party or by which it is bound or to which any of its assets is subject (or will result in the imposition of any lien or encumbrance upon any of its assets).

f. **Broker:** No broker, finder or other person acting under Buyer's authority (or the authority of any affiliate of Buyer) is entitled to any broker's commission or other fee in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement for which Seller could be responsible.

g. **Disclosures:** The representations and warranties contained in this Article 8 do not contain any untrue statement of the facts or omit to state any fact necessary in order to make the statements and information contained in this Article 8 not misleading.

h. **Sufficient Funds:** Buyer has available to it sufficient funds to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, and reasonably expects to have sufficient funds available to it to make all payments due to Seller under this Agreement after the Closing Date.

i. **Due Diligence:** Buyer has fully investigated the existence and condition, as of the date of this Agreement, of the Acquired Assets, and has had full access to the Acquired Assets to perform all due diligence that it deems appropriate in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and Buyer acknowledges that it is purchasing the Acquired Assets "as is" and "where is", subject to normal wear and tear, without representation or warranty as to the condition and/or fitness of the Acquired Assets for any particular purpose.

j. **Retirement Benefits:** Buyer and Seller both acknowledge that Madalyn Helfstein owns 100% of Summit Laser Products, Inc, which in turn owns 65% of Seller and has control of the Seller. As an inducement to conclude this transaction, the Buyer agrees to continue the insurance benefits that Madalyn Helfstein has received from the Seller, including Medical Insurance, until such time as she becomes eligible for Medicare benefits.

### **13. Closing**

a. The Closing will take place at the offices of P&M, 675 Old Country Road, Westbury, New York 11590, at 10:00 a.m. local time, on March 30, 2007, or at such other time and place as Buyer and Seller may agree in writing.

b. At the Closing, Seller must deliver or cause to be delivered to Buyer:

i. Assignments of all personal property leases of Seller, as lessee, properly executed and acknowledged by Seller;

ii. An assignment to Buyer of the Lease, duly executed by Laser;

iii. A bill of sale for the Acquired Assets, duly executed by Seller;

iv. Certified resolutions of Seller, in form satisfactory to counsel for Buyer, authorizing the execution and performance of this Agreement and all actions to be taken by Seller under this Agreement;

v. A certificate executed by the managing member of Seller, certifying that all Seller's representations and warranties under this Agreement are true as of the Closing Date, as though each of these representation and warranties had been made on that date; and

vi. An opinion of Seller's counsel, dated as of the Closing Date, as provided for in this Agreement.

c. Simultaneously with the consummation of the transfer, Seller through its officers, agents, and employees, will put Buyer into full possession and enjoyment of all Acquired Assets to be conveyed and transferred under this Agreement.

d. At the Closing, adjustments shall be made to the purchase price for: (i) all insurance premiums paid by Seller for the period after the Closing Date, and (ii) all rent.



additional rent, and utilities paid by Seller and/or Laser, in connection with the Lease of the Premises, for the period after the Closing Date.

e. At the Closing, Buyer must deliver or cause to be delivered to Seller the following:

i. A wire transfer, to such account as Seller shall designate, in the amount of \$50,000;

ii. Buyer's duly executed promissory note, dated as of the Closing Date, in the principal amount of \$200,000, in the form of Exhibit B hereto;

iii. A wire transfer, to such account as Seller shall designate, in an amount equal to the purchase price for the Sold Inventory;

iv. An opinion of Buyer's counsel, dated as of the Closing Date, as provided for in this Agreement;

v. Certified resolutions of Buyer's board of directors and shareholders, in form satisfactory to counsel for Seller, authorizing the execution and performance of this Agreement and all actions to be taken by Buyer under this Agreement and any other documents to be delivered in connection with this Agreement (the "Transaction Documents");

vi. A certificate duly executed by Buyer's President, certifying that all Buyer's representations and warranties under this Agreement are true as of the Closing Date, as though each of those representations and warranties had been made on that date; and

vii. The Corporate Guaranty executed by Uninet Imaging, Inc. in the form of Exhibit G attached,

#### **14.. Conditions Precedent To Buyer's Performance**

a. The obligations of Buyer to purchase the Acquired Assets under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing, of all the conditions set out below in this Article 10.

b. All representations and warranties by Seller in this Agreement, or in any written statement that will be delivered to Buyer by Seller under this Agreement are, to the best of Seller's knowledge, true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date, as though such representations and warranties were made on and as of that date.

c. On or before the Closing Date, Seller will have performed, satisfied, and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements, and conditions that it is required by this Agreement to perform, comply with, or satisfy, before or at the Closing.

d. During the period from the execution of this Agreement to the Closing Date, there will not have been any material adverse change in the financial condition or the results of operations of Seller, and Seller will not have sustained any material loss or damage to its insured

**c. Buyer will have received from Seller's counsel, an opinion dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to Buyer and its counsel, that:**

ii. The Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed, and delivered by Seller, and is valid and binding against it and is enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy and insolvency laws and by other laws and equitable principles affecting the rights of creditors generally.

**f. No proceeding before any governmental authority pertaining to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to its consummation, or that could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Seller, any of its businesses, assets, or financial conditions, or the Acquired Assets will have been instituted or threatened before the Closing Date.**

**h. All necessary agreements and consents of any parties to the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, or otherwise pertaining to the matters covered by it, will have been obtained by Seller and delivered to Buyer.**

**15. Conditions Precedent to Seller's Performance**

a. The obligations of Seller to sell and deliver the Acquired Assets under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing, of all the conditions set out below in this Article 11.

b. All representations and warranties by Buyer in this Agreement or in any written statement that will be delivered to Seller by Buyer under this Agreement must be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date, as though such representations and warranties were made on and as of that date.

c. On or before the Closing Date, Buyer will have performed, satisfied, and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements, and conditions that it is required by this Agreement to perform, comply with or satisfy, before or at the Closing.

d. During the period from the execution of this Agreement to the Closing Date, there will not have been any material adverse change in the financial condition or the results of operations of Buyer, and Buyer will not have sustained any material loss or damage to its assets that materially affects its ability to fully perform its obligations under this Agreement at the Closing and thereafter.

e. Seller will have received from Buyer's counsel an opinion, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to Seller and its counsel, that:

i. Buyer is a corporation duly formed, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, and has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement, and to consummate the transactions contemplated.

ii. The Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed, and delivered by Buyer, and is valid and binding against it and is enforceable against Buyer in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy and insolvency laws and by other laws and equitable principles affecting the rights of creditors generally.

iii. Neither the execution nor delivery of this Agreement, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will constitute a default or an event that would-with notice, lapse of time or both-constitute a default under, or violation or breach of, buyer's articles of incorporation or bylaws, or, to the best of counsel's knowledge, of any indenture, license, lease, franchise, encumbrance, instrument or other agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which it may be bound.

f. No proceeding, before any governmental authority pertaining to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to its consummation, or that could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Buyer, any of its businesses, assets or financial conditions, will have been instituted or threatened before the Closing Date.

g. The executions, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by Buyer, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated will have been duly authorized, and Seller will

**h. All necessary agreements and consents of any parties to the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, or otherwise pertaining to the matters covered by it, will have been obtained by Buyer and delivered to Seller.**

## 16.. Arbitration

## 17.. Notices

**i. IF TO SELLER:**

**with a copy to:**

**IF TO BUYER:**

17

**III. IF TO UNINET:**

Uninet Imaging, Inc.  
11124 Washington Boulevard  
Culver City, Cal. 90232

b. Any such notice shall be deemed given as of the date it is personally delivered or sent by fax or e-mail to the recipient, or one (1) business day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or four (4) business days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, and postage prepaid. If any time period for giving notice or taking action expires on a day which is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in the State of New York (any other day being a "business day"), such time period shall automatically be extended to the next business day immediately following such Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

**18. Construction**

a. Except as otherwise provided herein:

i. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement covers the entire understandings of Buyer and Seller regarding its subject matter, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, and no modification or amendment of its terms or conditions shall be effective unless in writing and signed by Buyer and Seller;

ii. **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and is binding on, the respective successors, assigns, distributors, heirs, and personal representatives of Buyer and Seller;

iii. **Headings.** This Agreement shall not be interpreted by reference to any of its titles or headings, which are inserted for purposes of convenience only;

iv. **Waiver and Release.** This Agreement is subject to the waiver and release of any of its requirements, as long as the waiver or release is in writing and signed by the party to be bound, but any such waiver or release shall be construed narrowly and shall not be considered a waiver or release of any further, similar, or related requirement or occurrence, unless expressly specified, and no waiver by any party of any default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty, covenant or agreement made or to be performed hereunder, whether intentional or not, shall be deemed to extend to any prior or subsequent default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty, covenant or agreement made or to be performed hereunder or affect in any way any rights arising by virtue of any prior or subsequent such occurrence;

v. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement is made in, and shall be construed under, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of choice of law principles. Nassau County, New York shall be the sole venue for any action or arbitration brought pursuant to this agreement

**IS000168**

PA000111

vi. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, together, shall be deemed to constitute one and the same Agreement;

vii. **Severability.** Any term or provision of this Agreement that is invalid or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or any other jurisdiction if such invalidity or unenforceability does not destroy the basis of the bargain between Buyer and Seller;

viii. **Expenses.** Except as provided herein, each of Buyer and Seller will bear their own costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby;

ix. **Construction.** The parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement, and in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Buyer and Seller, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement;

x. **Exceptions.** The word "including" shall mean "including without limitation", and nothing in any schedule or exhibit attached hereto shall be deemed adequate to disclose an exception to a representation or warranty made herein, unless such schedule or exhibit identifies the exception with particularity and describes the relevant facts in detail;

xi. **Incorporation of Exhibits.** The exhibits and any other documents annexed to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof;

xii. **WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY EXHIBIT OR OTHER DOCUMENT ANNEXED HERETO, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING OR STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) RELATING TO THE FOREGOING, AND THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT;

xiii. **Termination of Covenants, Representations, and Warranties.** The covenants, representations, and warranties made by Seller and/or Buyer in Articles 6 and 7, shall terminate as of the Closing, and Buyer shall have no right to seek indemnification based on a breach of a representation and/or warranty

made by Seller herein or in any other document entered into by Seller in connection herewith; and

xiv. **No Impediment to Liquidation.** Nothing herein shall be deemed or construed so as to limit, restrict or impose any impediment to Seller's right to liquidate, dissolve, and wind up its affairs and to cease all business activities and operations at such time as Seller may determine following the Closing.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

**SELLER:**

Dated: Bohemia, New York  
March \_\_, 2007

Summit Technologies LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lewis B. Halfstein, Managing Member

**BUYER:**

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, New York  
March \_\_, 2007

UI Supplies, Inc.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nestor Saporiti, President

**IS000170**

PA000113

**EXHIBIT G**

**GUARANTEE of UNINET IMAGING, INC.**

**GUARANTEE**, dated as of March 30, 2007, by UniNet Imaging, Inc., a California corporation having an office at 11124 Washington Boulevard, Culver City, Cal. 90232 ("Guarantor"), to Summit Technologies LLC, a New York limited liability company, having an address at 10 Meadowgate East, St. James, New York 11780 ("Summit").

**WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, concurrently herewith, Summit is selling certain business assets to UI Supplies, Inc. ("UI"), having an address at 95 Orville Drive, Bohemia, New York 11716, pursuant to an Agreement for Purchase of Assets, dated as of March 30, 2007 between Summit, as seller, and UI, as buyer (the "Agreement"), and

**WHEREAS**, the sale of assets by Summit to UI under the Agreement is being closed concurrently herewith; and

**WHEREAS**, a portion of the purchase price under the Agreement is being paid by UI's delivery, concurrently herewith, to Summit's attorney, as escrow agent, of a promissory note (the "Note") payable to Summit, in the amount of \$200,000; and

**WHEREAS**, in consideration of Summit's sale of assets to UI, UI has agreed to perform certain other obligations provided for in the Agreement, and has delivered, concurrently herewith, to Summit's attorney, as escrow agent, an affidavit of confession of judgment (the "Judgment"), in the amount of \$100,000, as collateral security for UI's obligations under the Note; and

**WHEREAS**, in order to induce Summit to enter into and perform the Agreement, Guarantor has agreed to give this Guaranty of payment of the obligations of UI under the Agreement, the Note, and the Judgment;

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of Ten Dollars, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, Guarantor agrees as follows:

1. Guarantor does hereby unconditionally guaranty to Summit the due and punctual payment of: (a) all principal and interest evidenced by the Agreement, all extensions, renewals or refinancings thereof, whenever due and payable, all expenses of collection of the amounts due under the Agreement; and of enforcement of the same and of this Guaranty, including reasonable attorneys' fees (each, an "Obligation", and collectively the "Obligations").



2. This Guaranty is irrevocable, continuing, indivisible and unconditional and, except as otherwise provided herein, may be proceeded upon immediately after failure by UI to pay any of the Obligations, and/or upon the occurrence of an "Event of Default", as defined in the Agreement, without any prior action or proceeding against UI. The Guarantor hereby consents to and waives notice of the following, none of which shall affect, change or discharge the liability of the Guarantor hereunder: (a) any change in the terms of any agreement between UI and Summit; and (b) the acceptance, alteration, release or substitution by Summit of any security for the Obligations, whether provided by the Guarantor or any other person.

3. Guarantor hereby expressly waives the following: (a) acceptance and notice of acceptance of this Guaranty by Summit; (b) notice of extension of time of the payment of, or renewal or alteration of the terms and conditions of, any Obligations; (c) notice of any demand for payment; (d) notice of default or nonpayment as to any Obligations; (e) all other notices to which the Guarantor might otherwise be entitled in connection with this Guaranty or the Obligations of UI hereby guaranteed; and (f) trial by jury and the right thereto in any action or proceeding of any kind or nature, arising on, under or by reason of, or relating in any way to, this Guaranty or the Obligations.

4. Guarantor has not and will not set up or claim any defense, counterclaim, set-off or other objection of any kind to any suit, action or proceeding at law, in equity, or otherwise, or to any demand or claim that may be instituted or made under and by virtue of this Guaranty. All remedies of Summit by reason of or under this Guaranty are separate and cumulative remedies, and it is agreed that no one of such remedies shall be deemed in exclusion of any other remedies available to Summit.

5. Guarantor represents and warrants that the Guarantor has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Guaranty, and that neither the execution, delivery nor performance of this Guaranty will violate any law or regulation, or any order or decree of any court or governmental authority, or will conflict with, or result in the breach of, or constitute a default under, any agreement or other instrument to which the Guarantor is a party or by which Guarantor may be bound, or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien, claim or encumbrance upon any property of Guarantor.

6. This Guaranty may not be changed or terminated orally. No modification or waiver of any provision of this Guaranty shall be effective unless such modification or waiver shall be in writing and signed by Summit, and the same shall then be effective only for the period and on the conditions and for the specific instances and purposes specified in such writing. No course of dealing between Guarantor and Summit in exercising any rights or remedies hereunder shall operate as a waiver or preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies hereunder.

7. This Guaranty shall be construed in accordance with, and governed by, the substantive laws of the State of New York, exclusive of choice of law principles. No invalidity, irregularity, illegality or unenforceability of any Obligation shall affect, impair or be a defense to the enforceability of this Guaranty. Notwithstanding the invalidity, irregularity, illegality or

IS000172

PA000115

unenforceability of any Obligation of UI to Summit, this Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect and shall be binding in accordance with its terms upon Guarantor and the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of Guarantor.

8. This Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Summit and its respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantor has given and executed this Guaranty as of the date first above written.

In the presence of:

UnNet Imaging, Inc.

## **EXHIBIT C**

**DECLARATION OF JEFFREY R. ALBREGTS, ESQ.**

**Jeffrey R. Albregts, under penalty of perjury, hereby declares as follows:**

**1. I am an attorney duly authorized to practice law in Nevada and, in that capacity, represent the plaintiffs in the above captioned case, have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein, except as otherwise indicated, am competent to so testify, and make this declaration in support of Plaintiffs' Motion For Good Faith Settlement.**

**2. In early 2009, on behalf of the Plaintiffs, settlement negotiations were initiated with Defendants Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc. and Summit Technologies, LLC (collectively the "Summit Defendants").**

**3. These settlement negotiations continued for approximately 10 months, during which time, the strengths and weaknesses of our case were thoroughly considered.**

**4. Over the course of those 10 months, before reaching a settlement of \$60,000.00, multiple rounds of offers and counter-offers were made between these parties.**

**5. During settlement negotiations, there was no discussion of how any settlement would affect the UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging, Inc. or Nestor Saporiti (collectively the "Uninet Defendants") Uninet Defendants. In other words, there was no collusion, fraud, or tortious conduct aimed to injure the interests of the Uninet Defendants.**

**///**

**///**

**///**

6. Pursuant to NRS §53.045, under penalty of perjury I state that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated this 10 day of February, 2010.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
JEFFREY R. ADAMS, ESQ.

## **EXHIBIT D**

ORIGINAL

VDSM  
JEFFREY R. ALBREGTS, ESQ. (NBN 0066)  
BRIAN G. ANDERSON, ESQ. (NBN 10500)  
SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Telephone: (702) 791-0308/ Fax: (702) 791-1912  
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

FILED

NOV 23 2009

CLERK OF COURT

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

09A587003  
541018



IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
TRUST; IRA SEAVER; and CIRCLE  
CONSULTING CORPORATION,

Case No.: A587003  
Dept. No.: XI

Plaintiffs,

v.

LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS,  
INC., SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI  
SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
NESTOR SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20,  
and ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive,

**NOTICE OF VOLUNTARY DISMISSAL  
OF DEFENDANTS LEWIS HELFSTEIN,  
MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT  
LASER PRODUCTS, INC. AND SUMMIT  
TECHNOLOGIES, LLC ONLY**

Defendants.

AND RELATED MATTERS.

YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, will please notice that pursuant to NRCP 41(a)(1)(ii), no answer or motion for summary judgment having been filed herein by Defendants Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc. and Summit Technologies, LLC (the "Summit Defendants"); Plaintiffs, Ira and Edythe Seaver Family Trust, Ira Seaver and Circle Consulting, hereby voluntarily dismiss this action as against the Summit Defendants only.

Dated this 23 day of November, 2009.

SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON

JEFFREY R. ALBREGTS, ESQ. (NBN 0066)  
BRIAN G. ANDERSON, ESQ. (NBN 10500)  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

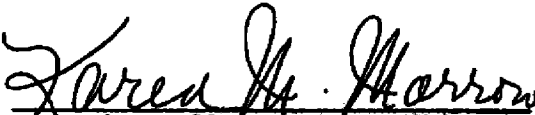
I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2009, and pursuant to NRC  
5(b), I deposited for mailing in the U.S. Mail a true and correct copy of the foregoing NOTICE  
OF VOLUNTARY DISMISSAL OF DEFENDANTS LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC. AND SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES,  
LLC ONLY, postage prepaid and addressed to:

Lewis Helfstein  
Madalyn Helfstein  
10 Meadowgate East  
St. James, NY 11780  
*Defendants*

Gary E. Schnitzer, Esq.  
Michael B. Lee, Esq.  
KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE &  
JOHNSON, CHTD.  
8985 South Eastern Avenue, Suite No. 200  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
(702) 362-2203

*Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,  
Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

Robert M. Freedman, Esq.  
THARPE & HOWELL  
15250 Ventura Boulevard  
Ninth Floor  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403  
*Co-Counsel for Plaintiffs*

  
An employee of Santoro, Driggs, Walch,  
Kearney, Holley & Thompson



IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

---

No.

Electronically Filed  
Apr 11 2014 03:38 p.m.  
Sharon K. Cline

**LEWIS HELFSTEIN; MADALYN HELFSTEIN; SUMMIT LASER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.; AND SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.** Clerk of Supreme Court

Petitioners,

vs,

**EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND  
FOR THE COUNTY OF CLARK**

Respondent

and,

**IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
CONSULTING CORPORATION.**

Real Parties in Interest.

---

Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County, Nevada  
The Honorable Elizabeth Gonzalez, District Judge  
The honorable Elissa Cadish, District Judge

---

District Court Case No. A-09-587003

---

**PETITIONERS APPENDIX VOLUME I**

---

J. Michael Oakes, Esq.  
Nevada Bar No. 1999  
FOLEY & OAKES, PC  
850 East Bonneville Avenue  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Tel.: (702) 384-2070  
Fax: (702) 384-2128  
mike@foleyoakes.com  
*Attorneys for Petitioners*

**INDEX TO PETITIONER'S APPENDIX****SUPREME COURT NO.**

Affidavit of Lewis Helfstein	Volume I	Pages 164 – 169
Certificate of Mailing on Plaintiff's Motion to Set Aside Rescinded Helfstein Settlement Agreement and Proceed on Claims Against Them	Volume II	Pages 412 – 441
Certificate of Mailing on Plaintiff's Motion to Set Aside Rescinded Helfstein Settlement Agreement and Proceed on Claims Against Them	Volume II	Pages 442 – 471
Complaint	Volume I	Pages 1 – 16
Court Minutes, August 20, 2010	Volume II	Page 346
Cross-Defendants, Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC's Motion for Stay or Dismissal, and to compel Arbitration	Volume I	Page 123 – 160
Cross-Defendants, Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC's Reply Brief on Motion for Stay or Dismissal, and to Compel Arbitration	Volume I	Pages 225 – 233
Cross-Defendants, Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC's Reply Brief to UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti's Opposition to Motion for Stay of Crossclaim Pending Appeal	Volume II	Pages 338 – 345
Defendants Motion for Disqualification of Judge	Volume III	Pages 651 – 759
Defendants UI Supplies, Uninet imaging and	Volume I	Pages 40 - 73

**INDEX TO PETITIONER'S APPENDIX****SUPREME COURT NO.**

Nestor Saporiti's First Amended Answer to Complaint, Counterclaim, and CrossClaim		
Defendants UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti's Answer to Counterclaim and Complaint	Volume I	Pages 17 – 37
Defendants UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti's Opposition to Cross Defendants', Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Technologies, LLC's Motion for Stay or Dismissal, and to Compel Arbitration, and Alternatively, Counter-Motion to Stay Proceedings Pending Arbitration; Motion to Dismiss Pursuant to Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 19	Volume I	Pages 170 - 224
Defendants UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti's Opposition to Cross Defendants', Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Technologies, LLC's Motion to Stay Crossclaim Pending Appeal; Counter-Motion to Dismiss if Stay is Granted	Volume II	Pages 259 - 327
Docket from Lower Court	Volume IV	Pages 956 – 976
Errata to Defendant's Motion for Disqualification of Judge	Volume IV	Pages 760 - 868
Findings of Fact and Conclusion of Law	Volume II	Pages 369 - 383
Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit laser Products., Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC's Motion to Stay Crossclaim Pending Appeal	Volume II	Pages 253 - 258
Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit	Volume IV	Pages 895 - 908

**INDEX TO PETITIONER'S APPENDIX****SUPREME COURT NO.**

Laser Products, inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC's Reply for its Motion for Disqualification of Judge		
Motion to Dismiss	Volume IV	Pages 933 - 939
Notice of Appeal	Volume II	Pages 250 - 252
Notice of Entry of Order Denying Order to Stay or Dismiss	Volume I	Pages 245 - 249
Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendant's Motion for Disqualification of Judge	Volume IV	Pages 912 - 916
Notice of Entry of Order For Evidentiary Hearing on Plaintiff's Motion to Set Aside Rescinded Helfstein Settlement Agreement and Proceed on Claims Against Them	Volume IV	Pages 917 - 921
Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order for Blocked Account	Volume IV	Pages 925 - 929
Notice of Entry of Order Compelling Arbitration and Dismissing Crossclaim	Volume II	Pages 362 - 366
Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion for Stay	Volume II	Pages 347 - 351
Notice of Filing Declaration of Elizabeth G. Gonzalez in Response to Defendants Motion for Disqualification of Judge	Volume IV	Pages 869 - 889
Notice of Non-Opposition to Cross Defendants, Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC's Motion for Stay or Dismissal, and to Compel Arbitration	Volume I	Pages 161 - 163

**INDEX TO PETITIONER'S APPENDIX****SUPREME COURT NO.**

Notice of Voluntary Dismissal of Defendants Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc., and Summit Technologies, LLC Only	Volume I	Pages 38 – 39
Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion to Set Aside Rescinded Helfstein Settlement Agreement and Proceed on Claims Against Them	Volume II	Pages 472 - 518
Order Denying Defendant's Motion for Disqualification of Judge	Volume IV	Pages 909 - 911
Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Dismiss the Uninet Defendants Only	Volume IV	Pages 930 - 932
Plaintiffs Motion for Good Faith Settlement	Volume I	Pages 74 - 122
Plaintiff's Motion to Set Aside Rescinded Helfstein Settlement Agreement and Proceed on Claims Against Them	Volume II	Pages 384 - 411
Plaintiff's Notice of Rescission of Helstein Settlement	Volume II	Pages 352 - 361
Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti's Countermotion to Dismiss if Stay is Granted	Volume II	Pages 328 - 337
Plaintiffs' Opposition to (Helfstein) Defendants' Motion for Disqualification of Judge	Volume IV	Pages 890 - 894
Plaintiffs' Opposition to (Helfstein Defendants') Motion to Dismiss	Volume IV	Pages 940 - 944
Plaintiffs' Reply in Support of Motion to Set Aside Rescinded Helfstein Settlement Agreement and Proceed on Claims Against Them	Volume III	Pages 529 - 625

**INDEX TO PETITIONER'S APPENDIX****SUPREME COURT NO.**

Reply to Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Dismiss	Volume IV	Pages 945 - 955
Stipulation and Order for Blocked Account	Volume IV	Pages 922 - 924
Supplemental Declaration of IRA Seaver in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion to Set Aside Rescinded Helfstein Settlement Agreement and Proceed on Claims Against Them	Volume III	Pages 519 - 528
Remittitur	Volume II	Pages 367 - 368
Transcript of Proceedings, Hearing May 20, 2010	Volume I	Pages 234 - 244
Transcript of Proceedings, April 25, 2013	Volume III	Pages 626 - 650
Transcript of Proceedings April 1, 2014	Volume IV	Pages 977 - 991

1 COMP  
2 BYRON L. AMES, ESQ.  
3 Nevada Bar No.: 7581  
4 VINCENT J. KOSTIW, ESQ.  
5 Nevada Bar No.: 8535  
6 THARPE & HOWELL  
7 3425 Cliff Shadows Pkwy., Suite 150  
8 Las Vegas, Nevada 89129  
9 (702) 562-3301  
10 Fax: (702) 562-3305  
11 [bames@tharpe-howell.com](mailto:bames@tharpe-howell.com)  
12 [vkostiw@tharpe-howell.com](mailto:vkostiw@tharpe-howell.com)

13 Attorneys for Plaintiffs, IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER  
14 FAMILY TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING CORPORATION

15 DISTRICT COURT  
16 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

17 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
18 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
19 CONSULTING CORPORATION.

20 Plaintiffs

21 v.

22 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
23 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER  
24 PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
25 TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI SUPPLIES,  
26 UNINET IMAGING, INC., NESTOR  
27 SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20, and  
28 ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive.

Defendants.

Case No.:

Department:

A 5 87663

VII

ARBITRATION EXEMPTION CLAIMED;  
ACTION FOR DECLARATORY RELIEF,  
AND PROBABLE JURY VALUE IN  
EXCESS OF \$50,000.00.

COMPLAINT

COME NOW Plaintiffs, IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST, IRA SEAVER,  
CIRCLE CONSULTING CORPORATION ("Plaintiffs") by and through the law firm of THARPE  
& HOWELL, and hereby sue the Defendants for damages arising out of a series of commercial  
transactions arising out of the transfer of property and other rights to Summit Technologies LLC. and  
their subsequent transfer of property and other rights to UI Supplies and Uninet Imaging, Inc.

FILED

APR 3 4 5 PM '09

*[Signature]*

**Parties:**

**Plaintiffs:**

1. Ira and Edythe Seaver Family Trust ("Seaver Trust"), is organized pursuant to the laws of Nevada ("Seaver Trust"). Ira Seaver ("Ira Seaver") is a resident of the State of Nevada. Circle Consuking Corporation ("Circle Consulting") is a Nevada Corporation whose principal place of business is Clark County, Nevada.

**Defendants:**

2. Defendant Lewis Helfstein ("Lewis Helfstein") is a resident of New York. Defendant Madalyn Helfstein ("Madalyn Helfstein") is a resident of New York. Defendant Summit Laser Products Inc. ("Summit Laser") is a New York Corporation. Defendant Summit Technologies, LLC. ("Summit") is a New York Limited Liability Company. Defendant UI Supplies ("UI") is a New York Corporation. Defendant UniNet Imaging Inc. ("Uninet") is a California Corporation with its principal place of business in Los Angeles County. Defendant Nestor Saporiti ("Saporiti") is a resident of the State of California.

3. That the true names, identities or capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate, or otherwise of the defendants, DOES 1 through 20, and ROE entities 21 through 40, are unknown to the Plaintiffs, who therefore sues said Defendants by such fictitious names. Plaintiffs are informed and do believe, and thereupon alleges, that each of the Defendants designated herein as DOE is responsible in some manner for the events and happenings herein referred to. That Plaintiffs will ask leave of this Court to amend this Complaint to insert the true names and capacities of said Defendants DOES 1 through 20, and ROE entities 21 through 40, when same have been ascertained by Plaintiffs, together with appropriate charging allegations, to join in this action.

**General Definitions:**

4. Plaintiffs Ira Seaver and Circle Consulting are collectively referred to as the "Circle Consultants." Defendants Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein and Summit Laser are collectively referred to as the "Helfstein Defendants." Defendants UI, Uninet, and Saporiti are collectively referred to as the "Uninet Defendants." Seaver Trust, Ira Seaver and Circle Consulting are



collectively referred to as the "Plaintiffs."

Agreements:

5. On or about August 12, 2004, the Helfstein Defendants entered into an agreement with Ira Seaver to form Summit with the Helfstein defendants maintaining management and control of Summit but obtaining the approval from Ira Seaver for decisions concerning the capital structure of Summit. In addition, Ira Seaver and/or the Seaver Trust was to receive \$6,700 per month in distributions from Summit subject to a \$55,000 pre-tax profit; that Summit would enter into a Consulting Agreement with Ira Seaver for an annual fee of \$120,000 paid bi-monthly, with annual \$5,000 increases. Summit Formation Agreement - Exhibit "I."

6. On or about September 1, 2004 the Helfstein Defendants entered into an Operating Agreement with, among others, the Seaver Trust for the operation of Summit as a New York Limited Liability Company. Summit Operating Agreement - Exhibit "2." The Operating Agreement provides for Summit's maintaining records and providing an accounting, including providing quarterly reports to its members. The Operating Agreement provides for obtaining 75% of its members' consent for changes in its capital structure. The Operating Agreement provides for distribution of profits and net cash flow - 65% to Summit Laser and 35% to The Seaver Trust. The Operating Agreement provides for consulting services and fees paid to Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver of \$120,000 per year with \$5,000 annual increases and health insurance. The Operating Agreement provides for the Helfstein defendants' management and control of Summit.

7. On or about September 1, 2004, a Consulting, Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement was entered into by Lewis Helfstein on behalf of Summit, and Ira Seaver, individually and as President of Circle Consulting. The consulting agreement included, among other things, payment of \$125,000 per year paid monthly, with annual \$5,000 increases; reimbursement of

1 expenses, and; payments based on sale of laser printer chips. In exchange, Ira Seaver was to  
2 exclusively perform services at the request of Summit, and Ira Seaver was to comply with  
3 enumerated non-compete, non disclosure, and confidentiality obligations. Circle Consulting  
4 Agreement – Exhibit “3.”  
5

6 8. On or about March 27, 2007, an Agreement was entered into by the Helfstein Defendants  
7 on behalf of Summit, and Saporiti on behalf of UI and Uninet. Under the Agreement, the Uninet  
8 Defendants acquired certain assets and contract benefits, including rights and obligations to the  
9 Circle Consulting Agreement. Summit Asset Sale Agreement (unsigned copy) – Exhibit “4.”  
10

11 General Allegations:

12 9. The allegations in this complaint are based on the information and belief of the Plaintiffs.  
13 Plaintiffs reserve their rights to amend the complaint as additional information is obtained through  
14 investigation and discovery.

15 10. The Helfstein Defendants, Summit Laser, and Summit were acting on behalf of, and as  
16 agents of each other; they acted in the course and scope of authority granted to the others and, that  
17 such actions were ratified by each of them such that each should be bound by the actions of the  
18 others.  
19

20 11. The Helfstein Defendants operated, managed and controlled Summit as their alter ego,  
21 by among other things, co-mingling of funds, facilities, equipment and other assets of Summit,  
22 creating and operating Summit as a mere shell, a disregard for corporate record-keeping, accounting  
23 and other formalities, such that there is a unity of interest and ownership between Summit and the  
24 Helfstein Defendants that the separate personalities do not really exist and an inequitable result will  
25 occur if the acts in question are treated as those of Summit alone.  
26

27 12. The Uninet Defendants were acting on behalf of, and as agents of each other; they acted  
28

1 in the course and scope of authority granted to the others and, that such actions were ratified by each  
2 of them such that each should be bound by the actions of the others.

3 13. Saporiti operated, managed and controlled Uninet and UI as his alter ego, and that  
4 Uninet operated, managed and controlled UI as its alter ego, by among other things, co-mingling of  
5 funds, facilities, equipment and other assets of UI and Uninet, that UI and Uninet were mere shells,  
6 that there was a disregard for corporate record-keeping, accounting and other formalities such that  
7 there is a unity of interest and ownership between UI, Uninet and Saporiti such that the separate  
8 personalities do not really exist and an inequitable result will occur if the acts in question are treated  
9 as those of UI and/or Uninet alone.  
10

11 Specific Allegations:

12 14. In or about 2004 the Helfstein Defendants induced the Plaintiffs to enter into a series of  
13 contracts, including those set forth in this complaint, that effectively led to the Plaintiffs transferring  
14 all of their interests in and to National Data Center Inc., and Lasarstar Distribution Company Inc. to  
15 the Helfstein Defendants for the purpose of starting a new company, Summit Technologies, LLC.  
16 Summit was to be managed by the Helfstein Defendants. In exchange for entering into the  
17 aforementioned agreements, the Plaintiffs were to receive from Summit scheduled cash distributions,  
18 payments for consulting, and payments for the sale of computer chips. In addition, it was agreed that  
19 the Helfstein Defendants would not relinquish control of the company without the approval of the  
20 Plaintiffs' or the re-purchase of the Plaintiffs interest.  
21

22 15. The Helfstein Defendants, while in control of Summit, operated it in a careless and  
23 negligent manner, and in a manner intended to benefit the Helfstein Defendants personally. This  
24 included their manipulating the activities of the company, as well its books and records. The  
25 Helfstein Defendants and defendant Summit failed and refused to pay, or cause Summit to pay, the  
26  
27  
28

1 Plaintiffs any of the scheduled cash distributions or payment for sales of computer chips. In  
2 addition, The Helfstein Defendants and defendant Summit failed and refused to pay, or cause  
3 Summit to pay Circle Consulting pursuant to the terms of the Circle Consulting Agreement.  
4

5 16. The Helfstein Defendants, without obtaining approval from the Plaintiffs, entered into  
6 the Summit Asset Sale Agreement wherein The Helfstein Defendants would sell, transfer and assign  
7 certain assets of Summit to the Uninet Defendants, including Uninet's assumption of certain  
8 contractual rights and obligations of Summit. In exchange, Uninet provided a cash payment and  
9 other consideration to Summit, and, entered into an agreement with Lew Helfstein whereby the  
10 Uninet Defendants would pay Lewis Helfstein as a consultant.  
11

12 17. As part of the Summit Asset Sale Agreement, the Uninet Defendants, as successor in  
13 interest to Summit, assumed certain contractual rights and obligations of Summit, including the  
14 consulting agreement between Circle Consulting and Summit. The Uninet Defendants took actions  
15 and made representations to Ira Seaver and the trade that they obtained the rights to the Circle  
16 Consulting Agreement, and that Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver were bound by it. In reliance on  
17 the actions, representations and requests of the Uninet Defendants, Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver  
18 complied with their obligations under the Circle Consulting Agreement. Circle sent invoices and  
19 statements for work performed to the Uninet Defendants, who did not object, but simply failed to  
20 respond.  
21

22 18. The Plaintiffs have fully performed and satisfied all of their obligations under the  
23 agreements entered into with the Defendants, including the Summit Formation Agreement, the  
24 Summit Operating Agreement and the Circle Consulting Agreement. However, the Defendants, and  
25 each of them, have breached the aforementioned agreements.  
26

27 19. The Plaintiffs have suffered damages that include, among other things, their failure to  
28

1 receive distribution payments pursuant to the Summit Formation Agreement and Summit Operating  
2 Agreement, and failure to receive payments for consulting services or payment for sales of computer  
3 chips from either Summit or the Uninet Defendants.

4  
5 20. The Helfstein Defendants breached the Summit Formation Agreement by failing, among  
6 other things, to pay, or to have Summit pay, Ira Seaver \$10,000 per month for any assets that  
7 exceeded liabilities; failing to pay or have Summit pay Ira Seaver \$6,700 per month in distributions  
8 from Summit subject to a \$55,000 pre-tax profit; and, failing to pay or have Summit pay Circle  
9 Consulting the annual fee of \$120,000 with annual \$5,000 increases.

10  
11 21. The Helfstein Defendants and Summit breached the Summit Operating Agreement by  
12 among other things, self dealing with respect to the assets and operations of Summit; failing to  
13 properly maintain books and records or to provide an accounting of its financial activities; failing  
14 to provide quarterly reports to its members; failing to obtain the consent of 75% of its members for  
15 the asset sale to the Uninet Defendants; failing to distribute money as provided for under the  
16 agreement; failing to pay the Circle Consultants \$120,000 per year with \$5,000 annual increases,  
17 failing to pay for computer chips that were sold, and failing to provide health insurance.

18  
19 22. The Uninet Defendants, breached the Circle Consulting Agreement by, among other  
20 things, failing to pay the Circle Consultants \$125,000 per year paid monthly, with annual \$5,000  
21 increases; reimbursement of expenses; and payments based on sale of laser printer chips.

22  
23 23. Plaintiffs are informed and believe, and herein allege that all relevant times the  
24 Defendants, and each of them, acted with malice against Plaintiff's that justifies the imposition of  
25 punitive damages. This includes, but is not limited to, their acting with the intent to harm the  
26 Plaintiffs by, among other things, secretly and purposely depriving Plaintiffs of contract benefits in  
27 complete disregard for their contractual and other legal obligations to the Plaintiffs, as well as  
28

1 intentionally exploiting the Plaintiffs property, assets, relationship and name for their own benefit.

2  
3  
4 FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

5 BREACH OF CIRCLE CONSULTING CONTRACT

6 (By Plaintiffs Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver against All Defendants)

7 24. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 23 as herein alleged.

8 25. Plaintiffs Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver entered into the Circle Consulting  
9 Agreement with the Helfstein Defendants and Summit. The Uninet Defendants, as successors in  
10 interest to Summit, assumed the rights and obligations to the Circle Consulting agreement.

11  
12 26. Plaintiffs have performed all conditions, covenants and promises required on their  
13 part to be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Circle Consulting  
14 Agreement and/or any non-performance is excused. This includes, but is not limited to,  
15 satisfying all terms and conditions of the Circle Consulting Agreement with respect to all of the  
16 Defendants.

17  
18 27. The Helfstein Defendants and Summit, as well as their successors in interest the  
19 Uninet Defendants, breached the agreement by failing to make payments as provided for under  
20 the agreement. As a result of Defendants' breach, Plaintiffs have been damaged in an amount in  
21 excess of \$10,000.00.

22 SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

23 BREACH OF SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES FORMATION AGREEMENT

24 (By Plaintiff Ira Seaver and the Seaver Trust and against Defendants Lewis Helfstein and  
25  
26 Madalyn Helfstein)

27 28. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 27 as herein alleged.  
28

1 29. Ira Seaver, on behalf of himself and the Seaver Trust entered into the Summit  
2 Formation Agreement with the Helfstein Defendants. Ira Seaver and the Seaver Trust performed  
3 all conditions, covenants and promises required on their part to be performed in accordance with  
4 the terms and conditions of the Summit Formation Agreement and/or any non-performance is  
5 excused.  
6

7 30. The Helfstein Defendants breached the agreement by amongst other things, failing to  
8 seek authorization from Summit's members for the Summit asset sale to Uninet, failing to make  
9 payments and/or causing Summit to make payments as provided for under the Summit Formation  
10 Agreement. As a result of Defendants' breach, Plaintiffs have been damaged in an amount in  
11 excess of \$10,000.00.  
12

13 THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

14 BREACH OF SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING AGREEMENT

15 (By all Plaintiffs and against the Helfstein Defendants and Summit.)  
16

17 31. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 30 as herein alleged.

18 32. The Plaintiffs entered into the Summit Operating Agreement with the Helfstein  
19 Defendants and Summit. The Plaintiffs have performed all conditions, covenants and promises  
20 required on their part to be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Summit  
21 Operating Agreement and/or any non-performance is excused.  
22

23 33. The Helfstein Defendants and Summit breached the agreement by failing to perform  
24 under the agreement, including, but not limited to the making of payments to the Plaintiffs as  
25 provided for under the agreement. In addition, neither Summit nor the Helfstein Defendants  
26 obtained authorization from Ira Seaver for changes to the capital structure of Summit. As a result  
27 of Defendants' breach, Plaintiffs have been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00.  
28

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY

(By Plaintiffs Ira Seaver and the Seaver Trust against the Helfstein Defendants)

34. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 33 as herein alleged.

35. As a member and manager of Summit, Defendant Lew Helfstein and the Helfstein Defendants had a fiduciary duty toward other members of Summit, including Ira Seaver and the Seaver Trust. This duty includes, amongst other things, a duty to manage and operate Summit in the best interests of all of its members; to operate the company in a professional and non-negligent manner; to provide full and complete and regular accountings; and to pay the company's obligations to its other members pursuant to the Summit Operating Agreement.

36. Plaintiff is informed and believes and herein alleges that amongst other things, Lew Helfstein breached his fiduciary duties to Summit's members, including Ira Seaver, by failing to manage and operate Summit in the best interest of all of its members, including Ira Seaver; by failing to operate the company in a professional and non-negligent manner; by failing to provide full and complete and regular accountings; and by failing to pay the company's obligations to its other members pursuant to the Summit Operating Agreement. As a result of Lew Helfstein and the Helfstein Defendants breach of their fiduciary obligation, Ira Seaver has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

PROMISSORY ESTOPPEL

(By Plaintiffs Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver against the Uninet Defendants)

37. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 36 as herein alleged.

38. The Uninet Defendants made express and implied representations to induce Circle



1 Consulting and Ira Seaver to believe that the Uninet Defendants has acquired rights to the  
2 consulting agreement between Circle Consulting and Summit. This included, but was not limited  
3 to, that Ira Seaver was to make himself available to consult with the Uninet Defendants, to  
4 refrain from competing or taking actions adverse to the Uninet Defendants' interest, and that  
5 Circle Consulting was to comply with the non-compete and confidentiality provisions of the  
6 Circle Consulting Agreement.  
7

8 39. Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver, in reliance on the express and implied  
9 representations of the Uninet Defendants, fully complied with their obligations under the Circle  
10 Consulting Agreement. However, the Uninet Defendants failed and refused to compensate Circle  
11 Consulting and Ira Seaver as required under the Circle Consulting Agreement. As a result of the  
12 above actions by the Uninet Defendants, Plaintiffs Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver have been  
13 damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00.  
14

15 SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

16 UNJUST ENRICHMENT

17 (By all Plaintiffs against the Uninet Defendants)  
18

19 40. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 39 as herein alleged.

20 41. The Uninet Defendants obtained a variety of goods, services, rights and other  
21 property directly and indirectly from the Plaintiffs for which the Plaintiffs were not compensated  
22 for, but which the Defendants used, sold and/or otherwise exploited for their own interests. This  
23 includes, but is not limited to the Uninet Defendants using intellectual property of the Plaintiffs,  
24 as well as capitalizing on their relationship with the Plaintiffs and their use of Plaintiffs'  
25 property.  
26

27 42. No attempt has been made by the Uninet Defendants to compensate the Plaintiffs.  
28

1 As a result, the Uninet Defendants have been unjustly enriched. As a result of the above actions  
2 by the Uninet Defendants, Plaintiffs have been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00.

3 SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

4 ACCOUNTING

5 (By the Seaver Trust and Ira Seaver against Summit and the Helfstein Defendants)

6 43. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 42 as herein alleged.

7 44. A fiduciary relationship existed between the Seaver Trust and Ira Seaver, and  
8 Summit and the Helfstein Defendants. This relationship arose out of, among other things,  
9 Defendants' membership in, and management responsibilities of Summit which required them to  
10 fully account for Summit's activities, assets, and its financial condition.  
11

12 45. Summit and the Helfstein Defendants breached their fiduciary obligations by not  
13 operating and managing Summit properly, and by failing to properly account for and report on its  
14 financial conditions. As a result, a full and complete accounting of its activities is required in  
15 order to ascertain its true financial condition.  
16

17 EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 DECLARATORY RELIEF

19 (By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

20 46. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 45 herein alleged.

21 47. An actual controversy exists amongst and between all of the Plaintiffs and all of the  
22 Defendants (the "Parties") with respect to the rights, duties and obligations of the Parties under  
23 the Summit Operating Agreement, the Circle Consulting Agreement, and the Summit Asset Sale  
24 Agreement. A declaration of rights and obligations is necessary to eliminate controversies and  
25 lack of certainty.  
26  
27  
28

NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

BREACH OF IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

(By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

48. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 47 herein alleged.
49. That the Implied Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing exists in every Nevada contract.
50. That the Implied Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing forbids arbitrary, unfair acts by one party that disadvantage the other.
51. That the acts of the Defendants have been arbitrary and unfair.
52. That the acts of the Defendants have disadvantaged the Plaintiffs.
53. That the Plaintiffs are entitled to damages in excess of \$10,000.00.

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

ALTER EGO

(By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

54. Plaintiffs reincorporate paragraphs 1 through 53 herein alleged.
55. That the Helfstein Defendants and the Summit Defendant are influenced and governed by each other and are so intertwined with one another as to be factually and legally indistinguishable.
56. That the Helfstein Defendants and the Summit Defendant have such a unity of interest and ownership in one another, that they are inseparable from each other.
57. That under the circumstances, the adherence to a fiction of separate entities would sanction fraud and/or promote injustice.
58. That the Saporiti Defendant and the Uninet and UI Defendants are influenced and

1 governed by each other and are so intertwined with one another as to be factually and  
2 legally indistinguishable.

3 59. That the Saporiti Defendant and the Uninet and UI Defendants have such a unity of  
4 interest and ownership in one another, that they are inseparable from each other.

5 60. That under the circumstances, the adherence to a fiction of separate entities would  
6 sanction fraud and/or promote injustice.

7 61. That the Plaintiffs are entitled to damages in excess of \$10,000.00.  
8  
9  
10  
11

12 RELIEF REQUESTED

13 FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION - BREACH OF CIRCLE CONSULTING AGREEMENT

- 14 1. Payment of fees due under the agreement.  
15 2. Payment of pre-judgment interest.  
16 3. Payment of contractual attorney fees and costs.  
17

18 SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION - BREACH OF SUMMIT FORMATION AGREEMENT

- 19 1. Payment of compensation due under the Summit Operating Agreement.  
20 2. Payment for the sale of computer chips.  
21 3. Payment under the Circle Consulting Agreement.  
22 4. General damages.  
23

24 THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION - BREACH OF THE SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES  
25 OPERATING AGREEMENT

- 26 1. Payment of compensation due under the Summit Operating Agreement.  
27 2. Payment for the sale of computer chips.  
28 3. Payment under the Circle Consulting Agreement.

1 4. General damages.

2 5. Attorney fees and costs

3 FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION - BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY

4 1. Payment of compensation due under the Summit Operating Agreement.

5 2. Payment for the sale of computer chips.

6 3. Payment under the Circle Consulting Agreement.

7 4. General damages.

8 5. Punitive damages.

9 FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION - PROMISSORY ESTOPPEL

10 1. Payment of fees due under the Circle Consulting Agreement

11 SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION - UNJUST ENRICHMENT

12 1. An Accounting.

13 2. Appraisal.

14 3. Payment of value received.

15 SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION - ACCOUNTING

16 1. An Accounting of the financial books and records of Summit.

17 EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION - DECLARATORY RELIEF

18 1. A declaration of the rights and duties of Circle Consulting and Ira Seaver as well as  
19 all of the Defendants with respect to the Circle Consulting Agreement.

20 2. A declaration of the rights, duties and obligations of the Helfstein Defendants and  
21 Summit under the Summit Operating Agreement.

22 NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION - BREACH OF IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND  
23 FAIR DEALING

24 1. General Damages.

THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway  
Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129

- 1
2. Special Damages.
- 2
3. Payment of Attorney Fees and Costs.
- 3

4 TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION - ALTER EGO

- 5 1. A declaration that the entity Defendants are the Alter Ego of the individuals that
- 6 control them.
- 7

8 FOR ALL CAUSES OF ACTION

- 9 1. Attorney fees and costs as provided for by contract and statutes;
- 10 2. Pre-judgment interest;
- 11 3. Any other relief the Court deems appropriate.
- 12

13  
14 DATED this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 2009

15 THARPE AND HOWELL

16 By: 

17 BYRON L. AMES, ESQ.

18 Nevada Bar No. 7581

19 VINCENT J. KOSTIW, ESQ.

20 Nevada Bar No. 8535

21 3425 Cliff Shadows Pkwy., Suite 150

22 Las Vegas, NV 89129

23 702.562.3301

24 Attorneys for the Plaintiffs

25 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST

26 IRA SEAVER,

27 CIRCLE CONSULTING CORPORATION

28

**ORIGINAL**

**FILED**  
**OCT 23 2009**  
*John T. Williams*  
CLERK OF COURT

1 ANS/CTCM  
2 GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ. (NSB 395)  
3 MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ. (NSB 10122)  
4 KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER,  
5 SLOANE & JOHNSON, CHTD.  
6 8985 S. Eastern Ave., Suite 200  
7 Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
8 Telephone: (702) 222-4142  
9 Facsimile: (702) 362-2203  
10 *Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,*  
11 *Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

**DISTRICT COURT**  
**CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

10 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
11 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
12 CONSULTING CORPORATION

13 Plaintiff,

14 vs.

15 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
16 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER  
17 PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
18 TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI SUPPLIES,  
19 UNINET IMAGING, INC., NESTOR  
20 SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20, and  
21 ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive,

22 Defendants.

23 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
24 NESTOR SAPORITI

25 Counter-Claimants

26 vs.

27 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
28 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
CONSULTING CORPORATION; and ROE  
CORPORATIONS 101-200.

Counter-Defendants

Case No. A587003

Dept. No. XI

**DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES,  
UNINET IMAGING AND NESTOR  
SAPORITI'S ANSWER AND  
COUNTERCLAIM TO  
COMPLAINT**

Date of Hearing:

Time of Hearing:

09A587003  
481403



**RECEIVED**  
**OCT 23 2009**  
**CLERK OF THE COURT**

COMES NOW, DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND  
NESTOR SAPORITI, ("Defendants"), by and through their attorneys, the law firm of  
Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane & Johnson, Chtd., and hereby submit their Answer to Complaint  
("Answer") as follows:

1. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 1.

2. Defendants admit that Defendant UI Supplies is a New York Corporation;  
that Defendant UniNet Imaging Inc. is a California Corporation with its principal place of  
business in Los Angeles County; and that Defendant Nestor Saporiti is a resident of the  
State of California, but deny the remaining allegations contained in Paragraph 2.

3. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 3.

**General Definitions:**

4. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 4.

////

////



**Agreements:**

5. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 5.

6. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 5.

7. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 7.

8. Defendants admit that an Agreement was entered into by the Helfstein Defendants on behalf of Summit, and Saporiti on behalf of UI and Uninet, but deny the remaining allegations contained in Paragraph 8.

**General Allegations:**

9. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 9.

10. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 10.

11. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 11.

12. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 12.

13. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 13.

**Specific Allegations:**

14. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 14.

15. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 15.

16. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 16.

17. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 17.

18. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 18.

19. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 19.

20. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 20.

21. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 21.

22. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 22.

23. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 23.

**FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION**

**BREACH OF CIRCLE CONSULTING CONTRACT**

24. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in Paragraphs 1 through 23 as though fully set forth herein.

1 25. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 25.

2 26. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 26.

3 27. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 27.

4  
5 SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

6 BREACH OF SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES FORMATION AGREEMENT

7 28. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
8 Paragraphs 1 through 27 as though fully set forth herein.

9 29. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
10 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
11 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 29.

12 30. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
13 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
14 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 30.

15  
16 THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

17 BREACH OF SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING AGREEMENT

18 31. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
19 Paragraphs 1 through 30 as though fully set forth herein.

20 32. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
21 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
22 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 32.

23 33. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
24 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
25 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 33.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY

34. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in Paragraphs 1 through 33 as though fully set forth herein.

35. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 35.

36. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 36.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

PROMISSORY ESTOPPEL

37. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in Paragraphs 1 through 36 as though fully set forth herein.

38. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 38.

39. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 39.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

(By all Plaintiffs against the Uninet Defendants)

40. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in Paragraphs 1 through 39 as though fully set forth herein.

41. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 41.

42. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 42.

1                                    SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

2                                    ACCOUNTING

3                    43.     Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
4                    Paragraphs 1 through 42 as though fully set forth herein.

5                    44.     Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
6                    upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
7                    said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 44.

8                    45.     Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
9                    upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
10                   said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 45.

11                                    EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

12                                    DECLARATORY RELIEF

13                                    (By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

14                    46.     Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
15                    Paragraphs 1 through 45 as though fully set forth herein.

16                    47.     Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 47.

17                                    NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

18                                    BREACH OF IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

19                                    (By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

20                    48.     Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
21                    Paragraphs 1 through 47 as though fully set forth herein.

22                    49.     Defendants admit each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 49.

23                    50.     Defendants admit each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 50.

1 51. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 51.

2 52. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 52.

3 53. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 53.

4  
5 TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

6 ALTER EGO

7 (By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

8 54. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
9 Paragraphs 1 through 53 as though fully set forth herein.

10 55. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
11 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
12 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 55.

13 56. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
14 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
15 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 56.

16 57. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
17 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
18 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 57.

19 58. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 58.

20 59. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 59.

21 60. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 60.

22 61. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 61.

23  
24  
25  
26 ////

27 ////

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

1

9

## 2.

3

## 4

1

## 5

6

1

7

## 8



## 9

10

11

1 **Eighth Affirmative Defense**

2 Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that the Complaint and  
3 each and every cause of action contained therein is barred by the applicable Statutes of  
4 Repose, such that the Complaint and each and every cause of action contained therein is  
5 time-barred.  
6

7 **Ninth Affirmative Defense**

8 Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that as to each alleged  
9 cause of action, Plaintiffs have failed, refused and neglected to take reasonable steps to  
10 mitigate their alleged damages, if any, thus barring or diminishing Plaintiffs' recovery  
11 herein.  
12

13 **Tenth Affirmative Defense**

14 Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that the Complaint and  
15 each and every cause of action contained therein is barred by the applicable Statutes of  
16 Limitation.  
17

18 **Eleventh Affirmative Defense**

19 Defendants are informed and believe and on that basis allege that Plaintiffs have  
20 failed to join all necessary and indispensable parties to this lawsuit.

21 **Twelfth Affirmative Defense**

22 Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that the injuries and  
23 damages of which Plaintiffs complain were proximately caused by, or contributed to, by  
24 the acts of other Third-Party Defendants, Defendants, persons and/or other entities, and  
25 that said acts were an intervening and superseding cause of the injuries and damages, if  
26 any, of which Plaintiffs complain, thus barring Plaintiffs from any recovery against  
27  
28



1 Defendants.

2 **Thirteenth Affirmative Defense**

3 It has been necessary for Defendants to retain the services of an attorney to defend  
4 this action and it is entitled to a reasonable sum as and for attorneys' fees.  
5

6 **Fourteenth Affirmative Defense**

7 Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that the claims of  
8 Plaintiffs are reduced, modified and/or barred by the Doctrine of Unclean Hands.  
9

10 **Fifteenth Affirmative Defense**

11 Defendants are informed and believe that the Plaintiffs lack standing to assert one  
12 or more of the claims made in its Complaint, such that it may not recover damages for  
13 said claims, thereby barring or diminishing Plaintiffs' recovery herein.

14 **Sixteenth Affirmative Defense**

15 In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' claims are barred by the  
16 doctrine of laches.  
17

18 **Seventeenth Affirmative Defense**

19 In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs fail to state a claim upon  
20 which relief may be granted.

21 **Eighteenth Affirmative Defense**

22 In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' Claims are barred because of  
23 lack of jurisdiction over the subject matter of the action.  
24

25 **Nineteenth Affirmative Defense**

26 In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' Claims are barred because of  
27 lack of jurisdiction over the person.  
28

1                                    **Twentieth Affirmative Defense**

2                    In further answering, Defendants state that venue is improper.

3                                    **Twenty-First Affirmative Defense**

4                    In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' Claims are barred because of  
5                    insufficiency of process.

6                                    **Twenty-Second Affirmative Defense**

7                    In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' complaint is wholly  
8                    insubstantial, frivolous, and not advanced in good faith.

9                                    **Twenty-Third Affirmative Defense**

10                    In further answering, Defendants state that the alleged agreement is contrary to the  
11                    statue of frauds, and therefore unenforceable.

12                                    **Twenty-Fourth Affirmative Defense**

13                    In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs waived any right to payment  
14                    they may have had under the alleged agreement.

15                                    **Twenty-Fifth Affirmative Defense**

16                    In further answering, Defendants state that if there was an agreement between  
17                    Plaintiffs and Defendants, Plaintiffs breached the agreement, therefore, Plaintiffs are not  
18                    entitled to prevail in this action.

19                                    **Twenty-Sixth Affirmative Defense**

20                    Pursuant to N.R.C.P. 11, as amended, all possible affirmative defenses may not  
21                    have been alleged herein insofar as sufficient facts were not available for responding  
22                    party after reasonable inquiry upon the filing of the answering Defendants' Answer to  
23                    Plaintiffs' Complaint, and therefore Defendants reserve the right to amend their Answer  
24                    Plaintiffs' Complaint, and therefore Defendants reserve the right to amend their Answer  
25                    Plaintiffs' Complaint, and therefore Defendants reserve the right to amend their Answer  
26                    Plaintiffs' Complaint, and therefore Defendants reserve the right to amend their Answer  
27                    Plaintiffs' Complaint, and therefore Defendants reserve the right to amend their Answer  
28                    Plaintiffs' Complaint, and therefore Defendants reserve the right to amend their Answer

1 to allege additional affirmative defenses, if subsequent investigation so warrants.

2 WHEREFORE, These Answering Defendants request for relief and pray for  
3 judgment against Plaintiffs, and each of them, as follows:  
4

- 5 a. That Plaintiffs take nothing by way of the Complaint on file herein;  
6 b. For reasonable attorney's fees and costs of suit incurred herein; and  
7 c. Such other and further relief the Court may deem just and proper.

8 **COUNTER CLAIM**

9 COMES NOW, COUNTER-CLAIMANTS UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING  
10 AND NESTOR SAPORITI, ("Counter-Claimants"), by and through their attorneys, the  
11 law firm of Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane & Johnson, Chtd., and hereby files this Counter-  
12 Claim as follows against COUNTER-DEFENDANTS IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER  
13 FAMILY TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING CORPORATION:  
14

15 1. At all times relevant herein, Counter-Defendants were and are residents of  
16 Clark County, Nevada.

17 2. At all times relevant herein, NESTOR SAPORITI was and is a resident of  
18 California, UI SUPPLIES is and was a New York Corporation, and UNINET IMAGING  
19 is and was a California Corporation.  
20

21 3. Upon information and belief, CIRCLE CONSULTING CORPORATION  
22 entered into a consulting agreement on or about September 1, 2004, for the exclusive  
23 performance of services at the request for Summit.  
24

25 4. Upon information and belief, the consulting agreement contained a  
26 provision stating that Ira Seaver was to exclusively perform services at the request of  
27 Summit and required to honor restrictive covenants related to non-competition, non-  
28

1 disclosure of non-public information and trade secrets, and confidentiality.

2 5. However, this consulting agreement contained an express provision that it  
3 was unassignable. A waiver of this provision required a written writing by Circle  
4 Consulting, through Ira Seaver, and Summit.  
5

6 6. No written modification of the anti-assignment provision of the consulting  
7 agreement was executed.

8 7. Thus, the consulting agreement is and was unassignable based on its plain  
9 language.  
10

11 8. IRA SEAVER and CIRCLE CONSULTING violated the consulting  
12 agreement through the actions of IRA SEAVER through IRA SEAVER's engagement of  
13 activities that violated the restrictive covenants of the consulting agreement.

14 9. Counter-Defendants do not have a right to assert claims against Counter-  
15 Plaintiffs as a matter of law since the consulting agreement is unassignable. However, in  
16 the alternative, assuming that the consulting agreement is assignable, Counter-Defendants  
17 breached that agreement and engaged in deceptive trade practices.  
18

19 **FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
20 **(Breach of Contract)**

21 10. The consulting agreement provided various obligations and terms of  
22 dealings between the Helfstein Defendants (defined by Counter-Defendants' Complaint)  
23 and Counter-Defendants.

24 11. Counter-Defendants breached the terms of the consulting agreement by  
25 IRA SEAVER's action and conduct.

26 12. As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Counter-Claimants have  
27 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
28

1 trial.

2 13. In order to prosecute this action, Counter-Claimants had to retain attorneys  
3 to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses,  
4 and costs associated with enforcing the consulting agreement.  
5

6 **SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
7 **(Breach of the Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing)**

8 14. Counter-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1  
9 through 13, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by  
10 reference.

11 15. Each contract in Nevada carries with it the duty of good faith and fair  
12 dealing.

13 16. As a result of Counter-Defendants' actions, they breached their obligations  
14 of good faith and fair dealing toward Counter-Claimants with respect to the consulting  
15 agreement.  
16

17 17. As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Counter-Claimants have  
18 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
19 trial.  
20

21 18. As a result of Counter-Defendants' breach of good faith and fair dealing,  
22 Counter-Claimants have had to retain attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to  
23 fair and reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with enforcing the  
24 consulting agreement.  
25

26 ////

27 ////

28 ////

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
**(Deceptive Trade Practices - Nev. Rev. Stat. § 598.0915)**

19. Counter-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1 through 18, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by reference.

20. Upon information and belief, in the course of their business, Counter-Defendants knowingly made false representations as to an affiliation, connection, and/or association with Counter-Claimants or Summit.

21. Counter-Defendants' affirmative representation to the public at large was to take advantage of Counter-Claimants' or Summit's good will established throughout the years constituted deceptive trade practices.

22. Unless Counter-Defendants are enjoined and prohibitive from engaging in such deceptive trade practices, Counter-Defendants will continue his unlawful activities.

23. As a direct and proximate result of Counter-Defendants' engagement and deceptive trade practices, Counter-Claimants have suffered, and will continue to suffer, monetary loss and irreparable injury to its business, reputation, and good will.

24. As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Counter-Claimants have been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at trial.

25. In order to prosecute this action, Counter-Claimants have had to retain attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees; namely, attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with defending against Counter-Defendants' deceptive trade practices.

////

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

3  
4  
5

6  
7  
8

9  
10

11

12

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18

**19**

**20**

**22**

**23**

24  
25  
26

27

28

1           35.     As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Counter-Claimants have  
2 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
3 trial.  
4

5           36.     In order to prosecute this action, Counter-Claimants have had to retain  
6 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees;  
7 namely, attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with defending against Mr.  
8 Finkel's misappropriation of Trade Secrets pursuant to Nev. Rev. Stat. § 600A.060.  
9

10                   **FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
11                   **(Unjust Enrichment)**

12           37.     Counter-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1  
13 through 36, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by  
14 reference.  
15

16           38.     Counter-Defendants have a contractual duty to, among other things, deal  
17 honestly, fairly, confidently, and professionally with Counter-Claimants. Counter-  
18 Defendants also have a duty to comply with the consulting agreement and their dealings  
19 with Counter-Claimants.  
20

21           39.     Counter-Defendants refused to comply with the consulting agreement and  
22 perform as specified.  
23

24           40.     Counter-Defendants breached and/or failed and refused to comply with  
25 their aforementioned duties and obligations under the consulting agreement. As such,  
26 Counter-Defendants have been unjustly enriched.  
27

28           41.     As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Counter-Claimants have  
been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
trial.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

42. In order to prosecute this action, Counter-Claimants have had to retain attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with enforcing the Agreement.

WHEREFORE, Counter-Claimants pray for judgment against Counter-Defendants as follows:

1. For this Court to declare the consulting agreement terminated based on IRA SEAVER'S default of his obligations.

2. For this Court to declare that Counter-Defendants are in material breach for their failure of the consulting agreement based IRA SEAVER'S violations of the restrictive covenants.

3. For breach of contract damages as requested above;

4. For damages associated with breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealings as stated above;

5. For damages associated with deceptive trade practices as defined by Nevada Revised Statute § 598.0915 as stated above;

6. For damages associated with misappropriation of trade secrets as defined by Nevada Revised Statute § 600A as stated above;

7. For damages associated with unjust enrichment as stated above;

8. For attorney's fees and costs incurred herein;

9. For exemplary damages; and

////

////

////

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

10. For such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

DATED this 21 day of October, 2009.

KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER SLOANE,  
& JOHNSON, CHTD.



GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ. (NSB 395)

MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ. (NSB 10122)

8985 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite 200

Las Vegas, Nevada 89123

Telephone: (702) 222-4142

Facsimile: (702) 362-2203

*Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,*

*Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

1 **CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE AND MAILING**

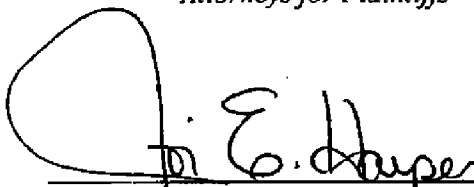
2 I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 2009, I faxed and placed

3 a copy of the foregoing **DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND**  
4 **NESTOR SAPORITI'S ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM TO COMPLAINT** in  
5  
6 the United States mail, postage pre-paid, and addressed as follows:

7 Jeffrey R. Albrechts, Esq. (NBN 0066)  
8 SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
9 KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
10 Tel: (702) 791-0308  
11 Fax: (702) 791-1912  
12 jalbrechts@nevadafirm.com  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

Byron L. Ames, Esq. (NBN 7581)  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq. (NBN 9515)  
THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway, Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129  
Tel: (702) 562-3301  
Fax: (702) 562-3305  
bames@tharpe-howell.com  
jblum@tharpe-howell.com  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



An employee of KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER,  
SLOANE, & JOHNSON, CHTD.

O:\ges\DATA\Saporiti adv Seaver\Pleadings\Answer to Complaint - 001 - 10152009 .wpd

ORIGINAL

VDSM  
JEFFREY R. ALBREGTS, ESQ. (NBN 0066)  
BRIAN G. ANDERSON, ESQ. (NBN 10500)  
SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Telephone: (702) 791-0308/ Fax: (702) 791-1912  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

FILED

NOV 23 2009

*John J. [Signature]*  
CLERK OF COURT

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

09A587003  
541016



IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
TRUST; IRA SEAVER; and CIRCLE  
CONSULTING CORPORATION,

Plaintiffs,

v.

LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS,  
INC., SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI  
SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
NESTOR SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20,  
and ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive,

Defendants.

Case No.: A587003  
Dept. No.: XI

**NOTICE OF VOLUNTARY DISMISSAL  
OF DEFENDANTS LEWIS HELFSTEIN,  
MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT  
LASER PRODUCTS, INC. AND SUMMIT  
TECHNOLOGIES, LLC ONLY**

AND RELATED MATTERS.

YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, will please notice that pursuant to NRCP 41(a)(1)(ii), no answer or motion for summary judgment having been filed herein by Defendants Lewis Helfstein, Madalyn Helfstein, Summit Laser Products, Inc. and Summit Technologies, LLC (the "Summit Defendants"); Plaintiffs, Ira and Edythe Seaver Family Trust, Ira Seaver and Circle Consulting, hereby voluntarily dismiss this action as against the Summit Defendants only.

Dated this 23 day of November, 2009.

SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON

JEFFREY R. ALBREGTS, ESQ. (NBN 0066)  
BRIAN G. ANDERSON, ESQ. (NBN 10500)  
400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING


I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2009, and pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I deposited for mailing in the U.S. Mail a true and correct copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF VOLUNTARY DISMISSAL OF DEFENDANTS LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER PRODUCTS, INC. AND SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC ONLY, postage prepaid and addressed to:

Lewis Helfstein  
Madalyn Helfstein  
10 Meadowgate East  
St. James, NY 11780  
*Defendants*

Gary E. Schnitzer, Esq.  
Michael B. Lee, Esq.  
KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE &  
JOHNSON, CHTD.  
8985 South Eastern Avenue, Suite No. 200  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
(702) 362-2203

*Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,  
Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti*

Robert M. Freedman, Esq.  
THARPE & HOWELL  
15250 Ventura Boulevard  
Ninth Floor  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403  
*Co-Counsel for Plaintiffs*

  
An employee of Santoro, Driggs, Walch,  
Kearney, Holley & Thompson

1 AANCC&AC

2 GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ. (NSB 395)

3 MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ. (NSB 10122)

4 KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER,

5 SLOANE & JOHNSON, CHTD.

6 8985 S. Eastern Ave., Suite 200

7 Las Vegas, Nevada 89123

8 Telephone: (702) 222-4142


9 Facsimile: (702) 362-2203

Attorneys for Defendants UI Supplies,

Uninet Imaging and Nestor Saporiti

FILED

JAN 19 11 50 AM '10

  
CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

10 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
11 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
12 CONSULTING CORPORATION

Plaintiff,

vs.

14 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
15 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER  
16 PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
17 TECHNOLOGIES LLC, UI SUPPLIES,  
18 UNINET IMAGING, INC., NESTOR  
SAPORITI and DOES 1 through 20, and  
ROE entities 21 through 40, inclusive,

Defendants.

20 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
21 NESTOR SAPORITI

Counter-Claimants

vs.

24 IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
25 TRUST, IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE  
26 CONSULTING CORPORATION; and ROE  
CORPORATIONS 101-200.

Counter-Defendants

Case No. A587003

Dept. No. XI

**DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES,  
UNINET IMAGING AND NESTOR  
SAPORITI'S FIRST AMENDED  
ANSWER TO COMPLAINT,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS  
CLAIM**

1 UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND  
2 NESTOR SAPORITI

3 Cross-Claimants

4 vs.

5 LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN  
6 HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT LASER  
7 PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT  
8 TECHNOLOGIES LLC,

9 Cross-Defendants

**DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES,**  
**UNINET IMAGING AND NESTOR**  
**SAPORITI'S FIRST AMENDED**  
**ANSWER TO COMPLAINT,**  
**COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS**  
**CLAIM**

10 COMES NOW, DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND  
11 NESTOR SAPORITI, ("Defendants"), by and through their attorneys, the law firm of  
12 Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane & Johnson, Chtd., and hereby submit their Answer to Complaint  
13 ("Answer") as follows:  
14

15 1. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
16 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
17 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 1.

18 2. Defendants admit that Defendant UI Supplies is a New York Corporation;  
19 that Defendant UniNet Imaging Inc. is a California Corporation with its principal place of  
20 business in Los Angeles County; and that Defendant Nestor Saporiti is a resident of the  
21 State of California, but deny the remaining allegations contained in Paragraph 2.

22 3. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
23 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
24 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 3.  
25

26  
27 ////

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**General Definitions:**

4. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 4.

**Agreements:**

5. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 5.

6. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 5.

7. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 7.

8. Defendants admit that an Agreement was entered into by the Helfstein Defendants on behalf of Summit, and Saporiti on behalf of UI and Uninet, but deny the remaining allegations contained in Paragraph 8.

**General Allegations:**

9. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 9.

10. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 10.

////



11. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 11.

**12. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 12.**

**13. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 13.**

**Specific Allegations:**

14. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 14.

15. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 15.

16. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 16.

17. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 17.

18. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 18.

19. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 19.

20. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 20.

21. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 21.

////

1 22. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 22.

2 23. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 23.

3 FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

4 BREACH OF CIRCLE CONSULTING CONTRACT

5  
6 24. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
7 Paragraphs 1 through 23 as though fully set forth herein.

8 25. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 25.

9 26. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 26.

10 27. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 27.

11 SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

12 BREACH OF SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES FORMATION AGREEMENT

13  
14 28. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
15 Paragraphs 1 through 27 as though fully set forth herein.

16 29. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
17 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
18 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 29.

19  
20 30. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
21 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
22 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 30.

23 THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

24 BREACH OF SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING AGREEMENT

25  
26 31. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
27 Paragraphs 1 through 30 as though fully set forth herein.

1           32. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
2 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
3 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 32.

4           33. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
5 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
6 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 33.

7  
8                               FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

9                               BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY

10           34. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
11 Paragraphs 1 through 33 as though fully set forth herein.

12           35. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
13 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
14 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 35.

15           36. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
16 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
17 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 36.

18  
19                               FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

20                               PROMISSORY ESTOPPEL

21           37. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
22 Paragraphs 1 through 36 as though fully set forth herein.

23           38. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 38.

24           39. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 39.

25  
26  
27       ////

1 SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

2 UNJUST ENRICHMENT

3 (By all Plaintiffs against the Uninet Defendants)

4 40. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
5 Paragraphs 1 through 39 as though fully set forth herein.

6 41. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 41.

7 42. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 42.

8 SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

9 ACCOUNTING

10 43. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
11 Paragraphs 1 through 42 as though fully set forth herein.

12 44. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
13 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
14 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 44.

15 45. Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
16 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
17 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 45.

18 EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

19 DECLARATORY RELIEF

20 (By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

21 46. Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
22 Paragraphs 1 through 45 as though fully set forth herein.

23 47. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 47.

1                                    NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

2                                    BREACH OF IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

3                                    (By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

4  
5                    48.      Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
6 Paragraphs 1 through 47 as though fully set forth herein.

7                    49.      Defendants admit each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 49.

8                    50.      Defendants admit each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 50.

9                    51.      Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 51.

10                  52.      Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 52.

11                  53.      Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 53.

12                                    TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

13                                    ALTER EGO

14                                    (By Plaintiffs against All Defendants)

15  
16                    54.      Defendants reassert and reallege all of their answers contained in  
17 Paragraphs 1 through 53 as though fully set forth herein.

18  
19                    55.      Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
20 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
21 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 55.

22                    56.      Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
23 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon  
24 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 56.

25  
26                    57.      Defendants state that they do not have sufficient knowledge or information  
27 upon which to base a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained herein and upon

1 said ground deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 57.

2 58. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 58.

3 59. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 59.

4 60. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 60.

5 61. Defendants deny each and every allegation contained in Paragraph 61.

6  
7 **AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES**

8 **First Affirmative Defense**

9 Plaintiffs' Complaint fails to state a claim for which relief may be granted.

10 **Second Affirmative Defense**

11  
12 Plaintiffs, through its acts and omissions, have waived its right to prosecute its  
13 claims against Defendants.

14 **Third Affirmative Defense**

15 Plaintiffs, by and through their acts and omissions, are estopped from prosecuting  
16 their claims against Defendants.

17 **Fourth Affirmative Defense**

18  
19 Plaintiffs' claims are barred by the Doctrine of Novation.

20 **Fifth Affirmative Defense**

21 Plaintiffs' claims are barred by the Doctrine of Accord and Satisfaction.

22 **Sixth Affirmative Defense**

23 Defendants allege that the Complaint and each and every cause of action stated  
24 therein fails to state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action, or any cause of action,  
25 as against Defendants.  
26

27 ////

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**Seventh Affirmative Defense**

Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that Plaintiffs' alleged damages, if any, were and are, wholly or partially, contributed or proximately caused by Plaintiffs' recklessness and negligence, thus barring or diminishing Plaintiffs' recovery herein according to principles of comparative negligence.

**Eighth Affirmative Defense**

Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that the Complaint and each and every cause of action contained therein is barred by the applicable Statutes of Repose, such that the Complaint and each and every cause of action contained therein is time-barred.

**Ninth Affirmative Defense**

Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that as to each alleged cause of action, Plaintiffs have failed, refused and neglected to take reasonable steps to mitigate their alleged damages, if any, thus barring or diminishing Plaintiffs' recovery herein.

**Tenth Affirmative Defense**

Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that the Complaint and each and every cause of action contained therein is barred by the applicable Statutes of Limitation.

**Eleventh Affirmative Defense**

Defendants are informed and believe and on that basis allege that Plaintiffs have failed to join all necessary and indispensable parties to this lawsuit.

////

1                                    **Twelfth Affirmative Defense**

2            Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that the injuries and  
3 damages of which Plaintiffs complain were proximately caused by, or contributed to, by  
4 the acts of other Third-Party Defendants, Defendants, persons and/or other entities, and  
5 that said acts were an intervening and superseding cause of the injuries and damages, if  
6 any, of which Plaintiffs complain, thus barring Plaintiffs from any recovery against  
7 Defendants.  
8

9                                    **Thirteenth Affirmative Defense**

10           It has been necessary for Defendants to retain the services of an attorney to defend  
11 this action and it is entitled to a reasonable sum as and for attorneys' fees.  
12

13                                    **Fourteenth Affirmative Defense**

14           Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that the claims of  
15 Plaintiffs are reduced, modified and/or barred by the Doctrine of Unclean Hands.  
16

17                                    **Fifteenth Affirmative Defense**

18           Defendants are informed and believe that the Plaintiffs lack standing to assert one  
19 or more of the claims made in its Complaint, such that it may not recover damages for  
20 said claims, thereby barring or diminishing Plaintiffs' recovery herein.

21                                    **Sixteenth Affirmative Defense**

22           In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' claims are barred by the  
23 doctrine of laches.  
24

25                                    **Seventeenth Affirmative Defense**

26           In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs fail to state a claim upon  
27 which relief may be granted.  
28



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**Eighteenth Affirmative Defense**

In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' Claims are barred because of lack of jurisdiction over the subject matter of the action.

**Nineteenth Affirmative Defense**

In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' Claims are barred because of lack of jurisdiction over the person.

**Twentieth Affirmative Defense**

In further answering, Defendants state that venue is improper.

**Twenty-First Affirmative Defense**

In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' Claims are barred because of insufficiency of process.

**Twenty-Second Affirmative Defense**

In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs' complaint is wholly insubstantial, frivolous, and not advanced in good faith.

**Twenty-Third Affirmative Defense**

In further answering, Defendants state that the alleged agreement is contrary to the statute of frauds, and therefore unenforceable.

**Twenty-Fourth Affirmative Defense**

In further answering, Defendants state that Plaintiffs waived any right to payment they may have had under the alleged agreement.

**Twenty-Fifth Affirmative Defense**

In further answering, Defendants state that if there was an agreement between Plaintiffs and Defendants, Plaintiffs breached the agreement, therefore, Plaintiffs are not

1 entitled to prevail in this action.

2 **Twenty-Sixth Affirmative Defense**

3 Pursuant to N.R.C.P. 11, as amended, all possible affirmative defenses may not  
4 have been alleged herein insofar as sufficient facts were not available for responding  
5 party after reasonable inquiry upon the filing of the answering Defendants' Answer to  
6 Plaintiffs' Complaint, and therefore Defendants reserve the right to amend their Answer  
7 to allege additional affirmative defenses, if subsequent investigation so warrants.  
8

9 WHEREFORE, These Answering Defendants request for relief and pray for  
10 judgment against Plaintiffs, and each of them, as follows:

- 11
- 12 a. That Plaintiffs take nothing by way of the Complaint on file herein;
  - 13 b. For reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit incurred herein; and
  - 14 c. Such other and further relief the Court may deem just and proper.

15 **COUNTER CLAIM**

16 COMES NOW, Counter-Claimants UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND  
17 NESTOR SAPORITL ("Counter-Claimants"), by and through their attorneys, the law  
18 firm of Kravitz, Schnitzer, Sloane & Johnson, Chtd., and hereby files this Counter-Claim  
19 as follows against Counter-Defendants IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,  
20 IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING CORPORATION:  
21

22 1. At all times relevant herein, IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
23 TRUST ("Seaver Trust"), is organized pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada. IRA  
24 SEAVER ("Ira Seaver") is a resident of the State of Nevada. CIRCLE CONSULTING  
25 CORPORATION ("Circle Consulting") is a Nevada Corporation whose principal place of  
26 business is Clark County, Nevada (collectively "Counter-Defendants").  
27  
28

1           2.   At all times relevant herein, NESTOR SAPORITI was and is a resident of  
2 California, UI SUPPLIES is and was a New York Corporation, and UNINET IMAGING  
3 is and was a California Corporation (collectively "Counter-Claimants").

4           3.   Upon information and belief, Circle Consulting entered into a consulting  
5 agreement on or about September 1, 2004, for the exclusive performance of services at  
6 the request for Summit Technologies LLC ("Summit") (the "Consulting Agreement").

7           4.   Upon information and belief, the Consulting Agreement contained a  
8 provision stating that Ira Seaver was to exclusively perform services at the request of  
9 Summit and required to honor restrictive covenants related to non-competition, non-  
10 disclosure of non-public information and trade secrets, and confidentiality.

11           5.   However, this Consulting Agreement contained an express provision that  
12 it was unassignable. A waiver of this provision required a written writing by Circle  
13 Consulting, through Ira Seaver, and Summit.

14           6.   No written modification of the anti-assignment provision of the Consulting  
15 Agreement was executed.

16           7.   Thus, the Consulting Agreement is and was unassignable based on its  
17 plain language.

18           8.   Ira Seaver and Circle Consulting violated the Consulting Agreement  
19 through the actions of Ira Seaver through Ira Seaver's engagement of activities that  
20 violated the restrictive covenants of the Consulting Agreement.

21           9.   Counter-Defendants do not have a right to assert claims against Counter-  
22 Plaintiffs as a matter of law since the Consulting Agreement is unassignable. However,  
23 in the alternative, assuming that the Consulting Agreement is assignable, Counter-  
24

1 Defendants breached that agreement.

2 **FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
3 **(Breach of Contract)**

4 10. Counter-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1  
5 through 9, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by  
6 reference.

7 11. The Consulting Agreement provided various obligations and terms of  
8 dealings between the Helfstein Defendants (defined by Counter-Defendants' Complaint)  
9 and Counter-Defendants.

10 12. Counter-Defendants breached the terms of the Consulting Agreement by  
11 IRA SEAVER's action and conduct.

12 13. As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Counter-Claimants have  
13 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
14 trial.

15 14. In order to prosecute this action, Counter-Claimants have had to retain  
16 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees,  
17 expenses, and costs associated with enforcing the Consulting Agreement.

18 **SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
19 **(Breach of the Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing)**

20 15. Counter-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1  
21 through 14, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by  
22 reference.

23 16. Each contract in Nevada carries with it the duty of good faith and fair  
24 dealing.

1           17.    As a result of Counter-Defendants' actions, they breached their obligations  
2 of good faith and fair dealing toward Counter-Claimants with respect to the Consulting  
3 Agreement.  
4

5           18.    As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Counter-Claimants have  
6 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
7 trial.  
8

9           19.    As a result of Counter-Defendants' breach of good faith and fair dealing,  
10 Counter-Claimants have had to retain attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to  
11 fair and reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with enforcing the  
12 Consulting Agreement.  
13

14                           **THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
15                           **(Unjust Enrichment)**

16           20.    Counter-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1  
17 through 19, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by  
18 reference.  
19

20           21.    Counter-Defendants have a contractual duty to, among other things, deal  
21 honestly, fairly, confidently, and professionally with Counter-Claimants. Counter-  
22 Defendants also have a duty to comply with the Consulting Agreement and their dealings  
23 with Counter-Claimants.  
24

25           22.    Counter-Defendants refused to comply with the Consulting Agreement  
26 and perform as specified.  
27

28           23.    Counter-Defendants breached and/or failed and refused to comply with  
their aforementioned duties and obligations under the Consulting Agreement. As such,  
Counter-Defendants have been unjustly enriched.

1           24.    As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Counter-Claimants have  
2 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
3 trial.  
4

5           25.    In order to prosecute this action, Counter-Claimants have had to retain  
6 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees,  
7 expenses, and costs associated with enforcing the Agreement.

8           WHEREFORE, Counter-Claimants pray for judgment against Counter-  
9 Defendants as follows:

10           1.     For this Court to declare the Consulting Agreement terminated based on  
11 IRA SEAVER'S default of his obligations.  
12

13           2.     For this Court to declare that Counter-Defendants are in material breach  
14 for their failure of the Consulting Agreement based IRA SEAVER'S violations of the  
15 restrictive covenants.

16           3.     For breach of contract damages as requested above;

17           4.     For damages associated with breach of the covenant of good faith and fair  
18 dealings as stated above;  
19

20           5.     For damages associated with unjust enrichment as stated above;

21           6.     For attorneys' fees and costs incurred herein;

22           7.     For exemplary damages; and

23           8.     For such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper.  
24

25                           **CROSS-CLAIM**

26           COMES NOW, the Defendants, UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING, INC.,  
27 NESTOR SAPORITI (collectively referred to as "Cross-Claimants"), by and through  
28

1 their counsel of record, Gary E. Schnitzer, Esq. and Michael B. Lee, Esq. of the law firm  
2 KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER, SLOANE & JOHNSON, CHTD., and hereby file their Cross-  
3 Claim against Defendants, LEWIS HELFSTEIN, MADALYN HELFSTEIN, SUMMIT  
4 LASER PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES LLC (collectively referred to  
5 as "Cross-Defendants"), as follows:

7 1. At all times relevant herein, IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY  
8 TRUST ("Seaver Trust"), is organized pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada. IRA  
9 SEAVER ("Ira Seaver") is a resident of the State of Nevada. CIRCLE CONSULTING  
10 CORPORATION ("Circle Consulting") is a Nevada Corporation whose principal place of  
11 business is Clark County, Nevada (collectively "Counter-Defendants").

13 2. At all times relevant herein, NESTOR SAPORITI was and is a resident of  
14 California, UI SUPPLIES is and was a New York Corporation, and UNINET IMAGING  
15 is and was a California Corporation.

16 3. On or about March 30, 2007, Cross-Defendants and Cross-Claimants  
17 entered into the AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS by and  
18 between UI SUPPLIES, INC. and SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC. ("Sales  
19 Agreement").

21 4. During the negotiations of the Sales Agreement, Cross-Claimants  
22 expressly stated to Cross-Defendants that they did not want to assume the Consulting &  
23 Non-Competition Agreement between Summit Technologies, LLC and Circle Consulting  
24 Corporation ("Consulting Agreement").

26 5. In turn, Cross-Claimants and Cross-Defendants executed "Exhibit E" the  
27 Sales Agreement that expressly provided that, "CONSULTING AGREEMENTS WITH  
28

1 IRA SEAVER AND LEWIS HELFSTEIN NOT BEING ASSUMED."

2 6. Cross-Claimants relied on this provision in entering the Sales Agreement.

3 7. However, Plaintiffs IRA AND EDYTHE SEAVER FAMILY TRUST,  
4 IRA SEAVER, CIRCLE CONSULTING CORPORATION ("Plaintiffs") have instigated  
5 litigation against Cross-Claimants attempting to enforce the Consulting Agreement  
6 against them.  
7

8 **FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
9 **(Breach of Contract)**

10 8. Cross-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1  
11 through 7, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by  
12 reference.

13 9. The Sales Agreement provided various obligations and terms of dealings  
14 between Cross-Defendants and Cross-Claimants.  
15

16 10. Cross-Defendants breached the terms of the Sales Agreement by exposing  
17 Cross-Claimants to alleged damages claimed by Plaintiffs related to the Consulting  
18 Agreement.

19 11. As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Cross-Claimants have  
20 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
21 trial.  
22

23 12. In order to prosecute this action, Cross-Claimants had to retain attorneys to  
24 represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses, and  
25 costs associated with enforcing the Consulting Agreement.  
26

27 ////

28 ////



1                                   **SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
2                                   **(Breach of the Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing)**

3           13.     Cross-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1  
4 through 12, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by  
5 reference.

6           14.     Each contract in Nevada carries with it the duty of good faith and fair  
7 dealing.  
8

9           15.     As a result of Cross-Defendants' actions, they breached their obligations  
10 of good faith and fair dealing toward Cross-Claimants with respect to the Consulting  
11 Agreement.

12           16.     As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Cross-Claimants have  
13 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
14 trial.  
15

16           17.     As a result of Cross-Defendants' breach of good faith and fair dealing,  
17 Cross-Claimants have had to retain attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to  
18 fair and reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs.

19                                   **THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
20                                   **(Unjust Enrichment)**

21           18.     Cross-Claimants repeat and reallege their allegations in Paragraphs 1  
22 through 17, inclusive, as if fully set forth at this point and incorporates them herein by  
23 reference.  
24

25           19.     Cross-Defendants have a contractual duty to, among other things, deal  
26 honestly, fairly, confidently, and professionally with Cross-Claimants. Cross-Defendants  
27 also have a duty to comply with the Sales Agreement and the representations made  
28

1 surrounding those dealings with Cross-Claimants.

2 20. Cross-Defendants did not comply with their duties under the Sales  
3 Agreement nor with their underlying representations made as to the Consulting  
4 Agreement.  
5

6 21. Cross-Defendants breached and/or failed and refused to comply with their  
7 aforementioned duties and obligations under the Sales Agreement. As such, Cross-  
8 Defendants have been unjustly enriched.

9 22. As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Cross-Claimants have  
10 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
11 trial.  
12

13 23. In order to prosecute this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain  
14 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees,  
15 expenses, and costs associated with enforcing the Agreement.

16 **FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
17 **(Fraud)**

18 24. Cross-Claimants repeat and reallege the allegations contained in  
19 Paragraphs 1 through 23, above, as though fully set forth herein.

20 25. Through the Sales Agreement Cross-Defendants explicitly stated that  
21 "CONSULTING AGREEMENTS WITH IRA SEAVER AND LEWIS HELFSTEIN  
22 NOT BEING ASSUMED."  
23

24 26. Cross-Claimants relied on this statement in entering the Sales Agreement.

25 27. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
26 Claimants, the representations mentioned above were false when Cross-Defendants made  
27 them, in that the Consulting Agreement was allegedly assigned to Cross-Claimants.  
28

1           28.     In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
2 Claimants, Cross-Defendants knew the representations were false when made, or made  
3 the representations mentioned above with a reckless disregard for their truth or falsity, in  
4 that the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-Claimants although Cross-  
5 Defendants explicitly represented that it would not be.  
6

7           29.     In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
8 Claimants, Cross-Defendants made the representations mentioned above with the intent  
9 and for the purpose of deceiving Cross-Claimants and to induce Cross-Claimants into  
10 relying on the representations.  
11

12           30.     In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
13 Claimants, Cross-Claimants, in reliance on the representations mentioned above, were  
14 induced to enter into the Sales Agreement by Cross-Defendants.

15           31.     In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
16 Claimants, Cross-Claimants's reliance on the representations mentioned above was  
17 reasonable under the circumstances in that the Sales Agreement clearly specified that the  
18 Consulting Agreement would not be assigned to Cross-Claimants.  
19

20           32.     As a direct and proximate result of Cross-Defendants' fraud, Cross-  
21 Claimants have suffered, and will continue to suffer, monetary loss and injury.

22           33.     As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Cross-Claimants have  
23 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
24 trial.  
25

26           34.     In order to prosecute this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain  
27 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees;  
28

1 namely, attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with defending against Cross-  
2 Defendants' fraud.

3  
4 **FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
5 **(Fraudulent Misrepresentation)**

6 35. Cross-Claimants repeat and reallege the allegations contained in  
7 Paragraphs 1 through 34, above, as though fully set forth herein.

8 36. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
9 Claimants, Cross-Defendants made a false representation with knowledge or belief that  
10 their representation was false or that they have an insufficient basis of information for  
11 making the representation. Cross-Defendants intended to induce Cross-Claimants to act  
12 on the misrepresentation regarding the non-assignment of the Consulting Agreement to  
13 have them enter into the Sales Agreement. Cross-Claimants have been damaged as a  
14 result of relying on the misrepresentation by Cross-Defendants.

15 37. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
16 Claimants, during the negotiations for the Sales Agreement, Cross-Defendants submitted  
17 information to Cross-Claimants that set forth false, fraudulent, incomplete and/or  
18 misleading information concerning material facts about the Consulting Agreement.

19 38. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
20 Claimants, the representations mentioned above were false when Cross-Defendants made  
21 them, in that Cross-Defendants knowingly induced Cross-Claimants' reliance in  
22 executing the Sales Agreement premised on the representation that the Consulting  
23 Agreement would not be assigned to Cross-Claimants.

24 39. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
25 Claimants, Cross-Defendants knew the representations were false when made, or made  
26

1 the representations mentioned above with a reckless disregard for their truth or falsity, in  
2 that Cross-Defendants sought to induce Cross-Claimants into entering the Sales  
3 Agreement.  
4

5 40. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
6 Claimants, Cross-Claimants, in reliance on the representations mentioned above, were  
7 induced into executing the Sales Agreement.

8 41. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
9 Claimants, Cross-Claimants' reliance on the false representations mentioned above was  
10 reasonable under the circumstances, in that the false statements were made by Cross-  
11 Defendants in a manner that explicitly stated the Consulting Agreement was not being  
12 assigned to Cross-Claimants.  
13

14 42. Cross-Defendants induced Cross-Claimants into executing the Sales  
15 Agreement.  
16

17 43. As a direct and proximate result of Cross-Defendants' fraudulent  
18 misrepresentation, Cross-Claimants suffered, and will continue to suffer, monetary loss  
19 and injury.

20 44. As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Cross-Claimants have  
21 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
22 trial.  
23

24 45. In order to prosecute this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain  
25 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees;  
26 namely, attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with prosecuting an action for  
27 Cross-Defendants' fraudulent misrepresentation.  
28

**SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
**(Intentional Misrepresentation)**

46. Cross-Claimants repeat and reallege the allegations contained in Paragraphs 1 through 45, above, as though fully set forth herein.

47. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-Claimants, Cross-Defendants assert a false representation with the knowledge or belief that it is false or without sufficient foundation regarding the non-assignment of the Consulting Agreement.

48. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-Claimants, Cross-Defendants intended to induce Cross-Claimants into executing the Sales Agreement by representing that the Consulting Agreement was not being assumed by Cross-Claimants.

49. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-Claimants, the representations mentioned above were false when Cross-Defendants made them, in that Cross-Defendants knowingly induced Cross-Claimants' reliance in executing the Sales Agreement.

50. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-Claimants, Cross-Defendants made the representations mentioned above with the intent and for the purpose of deceiving Cross-Claimants and to induce Cross-Claimants into relying on the representations.

51. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-Claimants, Cross-Claimants, in reliance on the representations mentioned above, were induced into executing the Sales Agreement.

////

1           52. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
2 Claimants, Cross-Claimants' reliance on the false representations mentioned above were  
3 reasonable under the circumstances, in that the false statements were made in the Sales  
4 Agreement with the express statement that "CONSULTING AGREEMENT WITH IRA  
5 SEAVER AND LEWIS HELFSTEIN NOT BEING ASSUMED."

6  
7           53. As a direct and proximate result of Cross-Defendants' fraud, Cross-  
8 Claimants suffered, and will continue to suffer, monetary loss and injury.

9           54. As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Cross-Claimants have  
10 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
11 trial.

12  
13           55. In order to prosecute this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain  
14 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees;  
15 namely, attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with prosecuting an action for  
16 Cross-Defendants' fraud.

17  
18                   **SEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
19                   **(Negligent Misrepresentation)**

20           56. Cross-Claimants repeat and reallege the allegations contained in  
21 Paragraphs 1 through 55, above, as though fully set forth herein.

22           57. Cross-Defendants owed a duty of due care to Cross-Claimants to exercise  
23 that degree of skill normally expected of skilled professionals particularly where they  
24 knew that their representations would form the basis for Cross-Claimants' reliance.

25           58. The Sales Agreement explicitly states that "CONSULTING  
26 AGREEMENT WITH IRA SEAVER AND LEWIS HELFSTEIN NOT BEING  
27 ASSUMED." Cross-Claimants justifiably relied on this language and are exposed to

1 litigation and potential damages caused to them by their justifiable reliance upon the  
2 information. Cross-Defendants failed to exercise reasonable care or competence in  
3 obtaining or communicating information regarding the non-assignment of the Consulting  
4 Agreement.  
5

6 59. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
7 Claimants, Cross-Defendants, in promoting the Sales Agreement, recklessly disregarded  
8 the potential assignment of the Consulting Agreement, and otherwise failed to exercise  
9 the degree of care, skill, and competence which should be exercised by Cross-Defendants.  
10

11 60. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
12 Claimants, as a result, Cross-Defendants' failure to exercise their duty of care, they  
13 recklessly misrepresented the non-assignment of the Consulting Agreement.  
14

15 61. Cross-Defendants were aware that their representations would be relied  
16 upon by Cross-Claimants in their business dealings regarding the Sales Agreement.  
17 Cross-Claimants relied upon the Cross-Defendants' representation that the Consulting  
18 Agreement was not being assigned to Cross-Claimants.  
19

20 62. In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
21 Claimants, Cross-Defendants' representations were seriously flawed as a result of Cross-  
22 Defendants' negligence.  
23

24 63. Cross-Claimants relied on Cross-Defendants' representations in executing  
25 the Sales Agreement.  
26

27 64. Cross-Claimants suffered actual damages as a result of entering into the  
28 Sales Agreement based upon their reliance upon the reckless and grossly negligent  
misrepresentations of Cross-Defendants.



1           65.    In the alternative, if the Consulting Agreement was assigned to Cross-  
2 Claimants, if Cross-Defendants reasonably and properly performed their duties and  
3 correctly, Cross-Claimants would not be exposed to potential liability to Plaintiffs for the  
4 Consulting Agreement.  
5

6           66.    Cross-Defendants are liable for all losses to Cross-Claimants as a result of  
7 the above-mentioned violations of their duties and gross negligence.

8           67.    As a direct and proximate result of Cross-Defendants' actions, Cross-  
9 Claimants have suffered, and will continue to suffer, monetary loss and injury.

10          68.    As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Cross-Claimants have  
11 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
12 trial.  
13

14          69.    In order to prosecute this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain  
15 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees;  
16 namely, attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with prosecuting an action for  
17 Cross-Defendants' negligence.  
18

19                   **EIGHTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
20                   **(Breach of Express and Implied Warranties)**

21          70.    Cross-Claimants repeat and reallege the allegations contained in  
22 Paragraphs 1 through 69, above, as though fully set forth herein.

23          71.    Cross-Claimants are informed and believe and thereon allege that pursuant  
24 to the Sales Agreement between Cross-Claimants and Cross-Defendants, it impliedly and  
25 expressly warranted that the "CONSULTING AGREEMENTS WITH IRA SEAVER  
26 AND LEWIS HELFSTEIN NOT BEING ASSUMED."  
27

28       ////

1           72. Further, the Sales Agreement provides that "All representations and  
2 warranties by Seller in this Agreement . . . are, to the best of Sellers [sic] knowledge, true  
3 and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date, as through such  
4 representations and warranties were made on as of that date."

5  
6           73. Similarly, the Sales Agreement provides "All necessary and consents of  
7 any parties to the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, or  
8 otherwise pertaining to the matters covered by it, will have been obtained by Seller and  
9 delivered to Buyer."

10           74. Cross-Claimants relied upon these warranties and believed that the  
11 Consulting Agreement was not being assigned to them.  
12

13           75. Cross-Claimants are informed and believe and thereon allege that Cross-  
14 Defendants, and each of them, breached the Sales Agreement based on the allegations by  
15 Plaintiffs in the underlying action.  
16

17           76. As a proximate result of the breach of express and implied warranties by  
18 Cross-Defendants, Cross-Claimants allege that they will suffer damages in a sum equal to  
19 any sums paid by way of settlement, or in the alternative, judgment rendered against  
20 Cross-Claimants in the underlying action based upon Plaintiffs' Complaint.

21           77. The breach(es) of the aforementioned warranties by each Cross-Defendant  
22 was and is the actual and proximate cause of damages to Cross-Claimants in excess of  
23 \$10,000.00.  
24

25           78. In order to defend this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain attorneys  
26 to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees; namely,  
27 attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with defending this action.  
28

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100

3  
4

5  
6

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

15  
16  
17

18  
1920  
21

22  
23  
24  
25

20  
21

1 apportionment of liability, and contribution among and from the Cross-Defendants  
2 according to their respective faults for the injuries and damages allegedly sustained by  
3 Plaintiffs, if any, by way of sums paid by settlement, or in the alternative, judgment  
4 rendered against Cross-Claimants based upon Plaintiffs' Complaint.  
5

6 86. In order to defend this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain attorneys  
7 to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees; namely,  
8 attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with defending this action.  
9

10 **ELEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
**(Apportionment)**

11 87. Cross-Claimants refer to and incorporate herein by reference Paragraphs 1  
12 through 86 as though fully set forth herein.  
13

14 88. Cross-Claimants are entitled to an apportionment of liability among Cross-  
15 Defendants, and each of them.  
16

17 89. In order to defend this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain attorneys  
18 to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees; namely,  
19 attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with defending this action.  
20

21 **TWELFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**  
22 **(Equitable Estoppel)**

23 90. Cross-Claimants refer to and incorporate herein by reference Paragraphs 1  
24 through 89 as though fully set forth herein.  
25

26 91. Cross-Defendants were apprised of the fact that Cross-Claimants did not  
27 want to assume the Consulting Agreement. Thus, during the negotiations surrounding the  
28 formation of the Sales Agreement, Cross-Defendants represented to Cross-Claimants that  
they were not assigning the Consulting Agreement to Cross-Claimants.

1           92.     Cross-Defendants intended that these statements induce Cross-Claimants  
2 into entering the Sales Agreement. Cross-Defendants entered into the Sales Agreement  
3 with the belief that the Consulting Agreement was unassignable. However, Cross-  
4 Claimants relied on this information to their detriment as Plaintiffs are alleging that the  
5 Consulting Agreement was assigned through the Sales Agreement.  
6

7           93.     Cross-Defendants are liable for all losses to Cross-Claimants as a result of  
8 the above-mentioned representations.

9           94.     As a direct and proximate result of Cross-Defendants' inducement, Cross-  
10 Claimants have suffered, and will continue to suffer, monetary loss and injury.  
11

12           95.     As a direct and proximate result of the foregoing, Cross-Claimants have  
13 been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, said amount to be determined at  
14 trial.

15           96.     In order to prosecute this action, Cross-Claimants have had to retain  
16 attorneys to represent them, and they are entitled to fair and reasonable attorneys' fees;  
17 namely, attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs associated with prosecuting an action for  
18 Cross-Defendants' representations.  
19

20                   **PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

21           WHEREFORE, Defendants/Cross-Claimants, UI SUPPLIES, UNINET  
22 IMAGING, INC., NESTOR SAPORITI, pray for judgment as follows:

- 23           1.     For damages associated with breach of contract;  
24           2.     For damages associated with breach of the covenant of good faith and fair  
25 dealing;  
26           3.     For damages associated with unjust enrichment;  
27

- 1 4. For damages associated with fraud;  
2 5. For damages associated with fraudulent misrepresentation;  
3 6. For damages associated with intentional misrepresentation;  
4 7. For damages associated with negligent misrepresentation;  
5 8. For damages associated with breach of express and implied warranties;  
6 9. That liability be borne directly on Cross-Defendants who should  
7 indemnify and hold Cross-Claimants harmless for any of Cross-Defendants' acts and  
8 Plaintiffs' alleged resulting injuries.  
9  
10 10. For apportionment;  
11 11. For damages associated with equitable estoppel;  
12 12. For reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in this action; and  
13 13. For such other and further relief as this Court may deem just and proper  
14 under the circumstances.  
15

16 DATED this 11 day of January, 2010.  
17

18 KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER SLOANE,  
19 & JOHNSON, CHTD.

20 


21 GARY E. SCHNITZER, ESQ. (NSB 395)  
22 MICHAEL B. LEE, ESQ. (NSB 10122)  
23 8985 S. Eastern Avenue, Suite 200  
24 Las Vegas, Nevada 89123  
25 Telephone: (702) 222-4142  
26 Facsimile: (702) 362-2203  
27 Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-Claimants  
28 UI Supplies, Uninet Imaging and Nestor  
Saporiti

1 **CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE AND MAILING**

2 I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this 19 day of January, 2010, I faxed and placed a  
3 copy of the foregoing **DEFENDANTS UI SUPPLIES, UNINET IMAGING AND**  
4 **NESTOR SAVORITI'S FIRST AMENDED ANSWER TO COMPLAINT.**  
5 **COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS CLAIM** in the United States mail, postage pre-paid,  
6 and addressed as follows:  
7

8 Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq. (NBN 0066)  
9 SANTORO, DRIGGS, WALCH,  
10 KEARNEY, HOLLEY & THOMPSON  
11 400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor  
12 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
13 Tel: (702) 791-0308  
14 Fax: (702) 791-1912  
15 jalbregts@nevadafirm.com  
16 *Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

Byron L. Ames, Esq. (NBN 7581)  
Jonathan D. Blum, Esq. (NBN 9515)  
THARPE & HOWELL  
3425 Cliff Shadows Parkway, Suite 150  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129  
Tel: (702) 562-3301  
Fax: (702) 562-3305  
bames@tharpe-howell.com  
jblum@tharpe-howell.com  
*Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

17   
18 An employee of KRAVITZ, SCHNITZER,  
SLOANE, & JOHNSON, CHTD.

19 O:\ges\DATA\Saporiti adv Seaver\Pleadings\Answer to Complaint - 002 - 11172009 (First Amended).wpd  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28